NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 6

1st United States Colored Infantry

Felton, Lewis-Green, Henry 2d

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

465

Fellon, Lewis

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245100	26	
2	6245182	27	
3	6245270	28	
4	6245372	29	
5	6245476	30	
6	6245580	31	
7	6245678	32	
8	6245774	33	
9	6245917	34	
10	6246613	35	
11	9058826	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scrofulous calf of left leg.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hertford, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single/ Residence & P.O. address Fort Russia, Washington, D.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amee

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3568) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Servs Dinner 23 cts amt. to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fulton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd April 19, 1861
Died by Drowning at Dutch
Gap Canal, Va. Aug. 17th 64
Havresack 33 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 113.718

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Felton

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drowned at Dutch Gap Va. Aug. 17. 64.

Book mark: 113. 718. N. B. V.
1114. 1879.

Lewis
Copyist.

(361)

Pelton, Lewis

P, Co. G, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louis Deltor
Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. T
Sept. 18. 1863

Col G. G. Martin
Commdg the Court pr
cial of the within charge
specification -
- Eagle will act as
der - By order of Col Holman
M. W. Smith
adjt.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops.
Naval Portsmouth Va. Sept. 18th 63

The Court having convened in pursuance of the foregoing order, the accused was arraigned and pleaded as follows:

To the Charge, Guilty
To the Specification, Guilty

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds as follows:

Of the Specification, Guilty
Of the Charge: Guilty

and does therefore sentence the accused to be confined at hard labor on the public works in Camp of his regiment for the period of twenty days to commence at date of order.

G. G. Martin Col
Clifford H. Eagle
1st Lt. & Recorder.

Approved
John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Lt.
will
the tr
and
Lieu
Reco

Charges & Specifications against Louis Telton
Private Co G. 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge X^to^ Disobedience of Orders.

Specification X^to^ On this that he Private Louis Telton Co G. 1st U. S. Colored Troops did after being Detailed as Guard Refuse to appear in full dress he turning out Bare Footed after there had been a pair of Shoes offered to him that he might appear proper at Guard Mounting.

Witness. James C. Cook 1st Sergt Co. G.

Charg Prefered by.

William Kilpatrick 1st Lt Comgd Co G.
1st U S. Colored Troops

Charge 2nd. Conduct Prejudicial to Good Order & Military Discipline.

Specification 2nd On this that said Privat Lewis Felton of Comp G 1st U.S. Colored Troops While in arrest for Disobediance of Orders did leave the Guard House & sleep in his Co Quarters & when he was Ordered back to Guard House did curse & swear at 1st Sergt Cook. this at Camp of 1st U.S. Colored Troops on or about the 15th Day of Sept. 1863.

Witness 1st Sergt Cook - Co G 1st U S Colored Troops

Forwd A.G.O Aug. 20th 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Feltan

Late of Company "G"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at ——

on the 17th *day of* August 1864

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Fellows late a private of Captain William R Brazier Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Mason Island in the State of Virginia on the 25th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Mason Island Va in Company G, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Hartford in the State of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in ——— ——— ———, at Dutch Gap on James River on the 17th day of August 1864, by reason of Drowning

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers 1		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers 1			
Great coats		Flannel shirts 1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ———, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lewis Rice 1st Sgt
1st U.S.C.T. Troops
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Detatchment
of U.S.C. Troops

STATION: Detatchment at Dutch Gap

DATE: Aug 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Col

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Felton

1st Reg't of U.S. Cal'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered 0 Days.

RECEIVED Aug 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Dellan a Private of Captain W.L. Bucie Company ("G") of the First Regiment of United States VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Colored Troops born in Hartford, State of North Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 25th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ——— ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Drowning (2nd Aug 17th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Lewis Dellan was last paid by Paymaster May Darr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 " 60/100 dollars, since the 25th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——— ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp in the Field Va, this 19th day of August, 1864.

Lewis Dellan 1st Lt

1st Lt M.B.C. Smyth

Commanding Company

Dellan Lewis

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Form'd A. G. O. Aug. 20th 1864

1864 No 86

FINAL STATEMENT

1864

Duplicate or

Lewis Hellar 26th

1st Reg't of U.S. Cal'd Dragoons

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he had one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General of Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Dellain a Private of Captain Wm R Brazie Company ("G") of the 1st Regiment of United States VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Colored Troops born in Hertford, State of North Carolina aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va on the 25th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ——— ———, at ——— ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——— ———, at ——— ——— ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ~~———~~ Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Drowning

The said Lewis Dellain was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Darr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camps in the Field Va, this 19th day of August, 1864.

Lewis Brien 1st Lt
1st US Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

Lieutenant

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

466

Felton, Oliver

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245101	26	
2	6245183	27	
3	6245271	28	
4	6245373	29	
5	6245478	30	
6	6245581	31	
7	6245679	32	
8	6245775	33	
9	6245868	34	
10	6245967	35	
11	6246078	36	
12	6246166	37	
13	6246265	38	
14	6246409	39	
15	6246796	40	
16	6253628	41	
17	9058827	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 396-G-1877

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hertford, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Fort Russia Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383a) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Da. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356b) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Shelton

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen & Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Fulton

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 49 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.
1 Gun Sling 1 Cap pouch 70 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hampton Va. since May 4. 1864 1 Haversack 33 cts. 1 Gun Sling & 1 Cap pouch 70 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 33 cts. Gun Sling 25 cts Cap Pouch 45 cts. Absent sick at U. S. Genl. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va. since May 1, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Fellow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap pouch 45¢. 1 Gun Sling 35¢ 1 haversack 33¢ Absent sick at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe May 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cap pouch 45¢ 1 gunsling 31¢ 1 haversack 33¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Mass. July 63*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Stop 1 cap pouch 45¢

1 gun sling 31¢ 1 haversack

33¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Mustered U S *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65. at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of Sec. of War

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2634- RMS. Apl. 6. 66.

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Fetor

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C, June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $53 37/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for extra clothing drawn prior to June 30/64. 38.58/100 Stop for 1 cap pouch 45 cts. 1 gun sling 31 cts. 1 Haversack 33 cts Due Geo Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. 15.00/100. Patient in Hospl (Conn)

Book mark:

J Ballads

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235628 ✪1891✪

Mustered out of service under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. U.C. May 5. 65. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of Enrolment.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Felton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65 at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of War Dept.

Book mark: 396. C. T. 1877. V. 58. P. 103. 69.

Lewis
Copyist.

(361)

467

Fellon, Stephen

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 4	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 5 8	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 7	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 5 6	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 5 0	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 4 7	31	
7	6 2 3 8 6 4 5	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 4 0	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 3 3	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 2 9	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 2 9	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 2 5	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 2 1	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 1 5	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 1 1	40	
16	6 2 3 8 9 0 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 2 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 14 22 17 E - P.O. Rtd
0 29 35/25 acres

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fulton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wright ford City Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Wright ford Md. Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO No 179 (C S) Hdqrs Dept of Md.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3562) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fulton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fellon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of 1 Haversack 56. 1 Canteen 44 1 Jn'd. Coal straps 14= $1.14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pelton

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 ball screw, 13, 1 wiper, 29, one spring vice, 30, 1 haversack 33,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ball screw. 13, wiper 20, spring vice. 30, Lanyard 33.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Pelton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ball screw .13, spring vise .30, wiper .20, car box belt plate .07, haversack .49, hamsack .67.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(868c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Stop: for C & G. Equipage 45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Felton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 10/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Gar Equipm't $1.10

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fellow

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Camp & Gar Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

Pt | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fellow

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 79 77/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Pay 56 101 War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ent April 19/61 Expir

pay due from to Jan 1/64

Stop for Comp & Gen Equip $0 66.

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

(361)

765

Fennell, Sylvester

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62370447	26	
2	62370817	27	
3	62370174	28	
4	62370264	29	
5	62370355	30	
6	90581922	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Tennell

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New Hanover Co NC

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1865.

Where Wilmington NC

By whom Lt Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by SO 179 (CS) Hdqrs Dept NC Sept 29/65

(383a) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Fennell

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N. C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born New Hanover Co. N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Fennell

Pte, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mears

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Fennell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 30/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Fennell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Fennell

Pvt., Co. "A," 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 76 12/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip $1.30

Book mark: V224 P96-76

A Kerman

(361) Copyist.

469 John, or J. R.

Ferguson, James R

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248162	26	
2	6248249	27	
3	6248331	28	
4	6248431	29	
5	6248527	30	
6	6248621	31	
7	6248716	32	
8	6248813	33	
9	6248914	34	
10	6253609	35	
11	6249014	36	
12	6249113	37	
13	6249212	38	
14	6249313	39	
15	6249401	40	
16	6249494	41	
17	6249578	42	
18	70591671	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Furguson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Bro ; hair Bro

Where born Jefferson Co. Va.

Occupation Black Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: free. Dept 29/65 mustered out S.O. No. 179 (8) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

Boyd

(382g) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21(?) years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Alcorn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(858c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ferguson.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Det. Fatigue duty since Aug. 9/64 G.O. 93. Dept Va & N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Ferguson

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dalton Ga. Do

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

A Adams

(344) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James K Ferguson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mounds Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/62. Absent sick since Sept 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R Furgerson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mattons Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James R Jurgenson

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Thoroughs Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 14/65 - Jno

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E W Moore

(358c) Copyist.

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. K. Ferguson

Pte., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. R. Furgerson

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 1863.*

Where Matons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Waudon

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. R. Jurgerson

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3*

Where Mason's Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

J. R. Jurgerson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 139 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/64. Due Soldier $ 6.00 per ms. from date of enlistment to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark: P.M.G. 2210 Mar 29/66.

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

470

Field, William

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 9 4	26	
2	6 2 3 4 8 5 6	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 3 2	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 3 2	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 2 8	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 2 2	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 1 7	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 1 4	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 1 5	34	
10	6 2 4 9 0 5 8	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 5 8	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 5 7	37	
13	6 2 4 9 6 3 6	38	
14	9 0 5 9 2 1 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Alexandria, Va

Occupation Coal Heaver

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Col Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave, Killed in action Oct 27, 1864 before Richmond, Va. Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded to A.A.G. Nov. 12-1864

J A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Field

Pvt., Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Gunsling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mardis Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Quasons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Oct 27/64 Before Richmond Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Meade

(858c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Quaboms Isle va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Oct 27/64. Before Richmond va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Fields

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 J.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account: .

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Fair Oaks Oct 27/62

Book mark: V. 224, 92, 76, P.V. 4

[over.]

B G Mason

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6249636 ©1891

P. 92. 64. V. 117. P. 387. 70.

Fields, William

P, Co. I, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Priv. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. I

OF

37

William Fields Co. "D"

1st Reg't of U.S. Cav'y Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SOUTHERN DIV. GEN'L'S OFFICE Nov 15 1864

Entered on Rolls,

Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Fields a Private of Captain ____ Company ("I") of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; mulatto complexion. brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Birney, at Mason's Island, Va., on the twelfth day of July, 186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having been killed in action before Richmond Va. October 27th 1864, while charging the enemy's earth-works.

The said Private William Fields was last paid by Paymaster Maj. McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 69/100 dollars, since the 2d day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted] or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S. Col'd Troops, this 11th day of November, 1864.

E. Simonton
1st Lt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 No 37
Issued A. G. O. Nov. 12 1864

F. Gonfile

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Giles

Late of Company "G"

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Before Richmond Va

on the 27th *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of William "F"ields late a Private of Captain _____ Company "F" of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Meigsville Island in the State of Virginia on the 2d day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Mason's Island Va. in Company "D", First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, mulatto complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in action, at before Richmond Va on the 27th day of October 1864, by reason of wounds received in charging the rebel earth works.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

Rebel Pets.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William "F"ields, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. Spinola
1st Lt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chapin's Farm Va.

DATE: November 11th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

44

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Field

Pvt. of Company "I"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Field

Rank: Priv. *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties in the 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 18th Army Corps

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No 37)

H. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

Fields, Gabriel C.

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624363	26	
2	624364	27	
3	624372	28	
4	624382	29	
5	624392	30	
6	624402	31	
7	624412	32	
8	624421	33	
9	624431	34	
10	623326	35	
11	624440	36	
12	624449	37	
13	624590	38	
14	624666	39	
15	624758	40	
16	624853	41	
17	624946	42	
18	9058690	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S951925 - P.O. Mem.
S.1394057 P.O. rec'd
AS.2267436

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l March 1, 1865. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per G. O. 179, C. S. Dept. of N.C.

A. E. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Clinton Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3564) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Hamm
Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F	1	U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Mann

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manning

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb. , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st , 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

F	1	U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Aug 9 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Hall Copyist.

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Ficus

Corpl, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dept Bolton Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined on the 18th April 1864.
Absent Sick in Hospt since Aug 19/64
On detached service in the Sharp
Shooters Co. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
per order No 66. dated Hdqrs
3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near Ri-
-chmond Va July 26. 1864

Book mark: .....

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C Fields

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bowen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C Fields

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dist Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bevin.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel E Fields

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Mch 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C Fields

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marrs Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 1 1865 Absent without leave since June 13 1865 Supposed to be at Regt Hd Qrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Thurmond

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C. Fields

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation due soldier for rations from May 13 to June 11 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel C Fields

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 39 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Has due $16.00 pr month from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Appointed Corporal Aug 1/65 Commutation for rations due from May 13 to June 11 1865 Pay Apl 19/61

Book mark: 1857 Army Mar 23/66

Lvd 1

Edmundson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6244946 ☆1891☆

(Book Mark em)
V. 11. 7 P 115. 70
PV 35. P. 130. 76

Fields, G. C.

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp of the 1st Bde. 3d Div. 10th A.C. Goldsboro N.C. May 5th 1865

B. 93 — 3d Div. 10th Corps. — 1865

Brown Capt. H.H.

Requests a furlough of 30 days for Corporal Gabriel C. Fields Co. F. 1st N.C.V. to visit his Family at Hillsboro Loudon county Va.

HB. B—103. 10 A.C. 1865

(One Enclosure)

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 7th 1865

E.B. 111. 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 7th 1865.

Respy forwarded approved
appearance as a Soldier-good

Del. Bates
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 8, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. J. Paine
Brig Genl

R.6. — 10th A.C. — 1865

Camp of the First N. C. Colored Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 5 1865

Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. General
Colored

I have the honor to request a Furlough of 30 days for Corporal Gabriel C. Fields Co. "I" First N. C. Troops. Corporal Fields enlisted on the 21st of June 1863 and has been on almost constant duty with the Regiment and has never been granted any indulgence of this kind. He desires to visit Hillsboro Va that he may learn the whereabouts & condition of his family, consisting of a wife and five children, whom he left at that place & of whom he has recieved no information nor has he reason to think that they have any information of him since he left Roanoke Island Va. He wishes to make arrangements for the safe transmittal of his wages to them & to provide after means for their welfare. He is an obedient & faithful soldier & I cheerfully recommend that he be granted this request.

I am sir Respectfully
Your Ob'd't servant
H. A. Brown
Capt 1st N. C. Troops
Commanding Co. "F"

Copy

J. C. Fields

Co F

1st U.S. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26", 1875

_____ Vol. 2 C. T., 187_

Wanted in case of Gabriel C. Fields, Corpl, Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Information as to
cause of absence, if tried, Copy of trial.
M. R. for May & June 65. "Absent without leave since June 17."
R. R. " June 65. "Absent without leave"
M. R. " July & Aug 65 "Present for duty"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per H.

Wfss

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

_____ Vol. _____ C. T., 187_

Reply in case of Gabriel C. Fields Corpl, Co. "F",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Co M. Repts June 24"65 — "Corpl G. C. Fields † x x x transferred from absent with leave to absent without leave — they are supposed to be at Regtl Hdqrs, but no official notice has been received to that effect" — July 8."65 — "From absent without leave to duty in Co" —
No record of trial ——

D. B. K.

472

Fisher, Simon

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 4 4	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 2 8	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 2 0	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 1 9	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 1 7	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 1 6	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 0 6	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 0 0	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 9 5	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 9 5	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 9 3	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 9 1	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 8 8	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 8 2	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 7 1	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 5 3	41	1
17	9 0 5 8 5 8 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Louden Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Parents living in Washington, D.C.
Gen. Hospital Aug. 3, 1863
Descriptive list dated
Newbern N.C. Aug. 9, 1863.
Descriptive list sent to
Brig. H. Drs. June 18/65.
Mustered out Sept.

(over)

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9058587 1891

29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Symon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital Washington D.C. Since Aug. 3d 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 85755

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
absent sick Oct. 5, 1863,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mums Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher-

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Brig.
General since July 31/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Attached Brig.
Guard since July 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauvis Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Big Guard since July 30/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig Guard July 25/64

† Name appears as Simon Fisher in column of names present

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp Brigade Guard. Discharged June 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Brig Guard since Jan 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Fisher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 46 36/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay. due from Enlistment to Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Flamen, Joseph

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246686	26	
2	6246767	27	
3	624689-8	28	
4	624699-9	29	
5	62v-0066-0	30	
6	62v-0168	31	
7	62v-0239	32	
8	62v-0369	33	
9	62v-0446	34	
10	62v-0v-0	35	
11	62v-0649	36	
12	62v-0798	37	
13	62v-1187	38	
14	9059277	39	
15	J-18-CJ-1869	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V. 6 P. 537
J-18-CJ-1869

See also

Hds. Case - 4/7/39 -
NJJ

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Capt Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — father living in Baltimore. Died of wounds received in action Jany 2, 1865.

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: F-18-CJ-1869

W H Jones

(3568) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Roanoke Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marris Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× Joseph James Flamer

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under sentence Gen'l Court M. ab hard labor & forfeit all pay and allowances (Nov)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

× Corrected by Muster Roll Nov

T W Jones

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250060 ☆1891☆

Remarks = for 3 months at Fort Norfolk General orders No 18 dated Nov 21 63.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flanner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Under sentence G. C. M., to forfeit all pay & allowances Feby 21, 1864. Gen. Order No. 18, Nov. 21, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sabler

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flanner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier 21 days back pay.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabor

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph F Tanner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Soldier 21 days
back pay.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.
Due the Soldier 21 days back
pay. - Ship 1 pr. scales,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

over

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250456 ©1891

1 Canteen, 2 G. C. Straps
1.02

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flanner

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massas Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mising in action Oct. 27, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flanner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Oct. 27, '64 Since in hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of disease X Jan 1865

Nov. 10th, 1864

X appears so on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 837 2nd Aud - May 17 - '66.

over.

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250798 ©1891

(PN 2125 .68) Abbot Lee
140 837
E. B. Collection Page 5 37

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer (

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Died Jan. 2, 1865 In Hosp.
from wounds rec'd in action at
Fair Oaks, Va. Oct. 27, 1864.

Book mark: E. B. Vol. 6. page 537. Died
Nov. 10, 1864. = P. V. I. P. 225. 68 140857
(over)

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6251187 ☆1891☆

V. 117. P. 44. No. = P.V. 10. P. 102. 69.

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flamer

, Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

EB-537

NOTATION.

Book mark: K-18-C-T-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Janry 5, 1869.

Died November 10.1864.

W. P. Allen

(438) Copyist.

Flamer, Joseph

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv. Pvt) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Tolmer of
Company K 14th Regiment U.S.C. Troops
who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., on the 10th
day of November 1864.

CAPS		STOCKINGS	
~~DRESS COATS~~		BLANKETS	
OVERCOATS;		KNAPSACKS	
BLOUSES		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs.		BELT	
SHOES, prs.		MONEY	

Merchandise effects of the deceased

Inventory

of the effects of Private Joseph Tolmer late of Co K 14th Regiment U.S.C. Troops who died at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., November 10th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., Dec 10th 1864.

Commanding Officer K Company,

1st Regt A. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private

Joseph Tilemer of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 10th day of Nov 1864

of Gun Shot Wound & Erysipelas

~~I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~

inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas L. Russell

1st Lieut U. S. C. 3rd Militz Asst

Co K 26

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Joseph Delamer

Priv. of Company K

1st Regiment of U.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 2 1865

Co Rolls

See

F. 18. Vol. C. S. 1869.

Enlisted Oct 26 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Delamer

Rank: Priv **Company:** K **Regiment:** 1"

Arm: Inf'y Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS

of Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G H Rich
Lt Col"

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dany 2" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Hospl.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjt Rebels Rolls
March 31" 1865

REMARKS.

R D; Col
Clerk.

(119)

45

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Flaneir

Pvt. Company K

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Flaneir

Rank, Prvt. , Company K , Regiment, 1st "

Arm, U.S.C.T. , State, _____

Place of casualty, near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____

Not signed

T. M. Burtle

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Joseph Flamer
Pvt. Co K 1st U.S.C.T

Mr Ellenbrook

E

Wm Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10th, 1875

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Flamer Pvt, Co. K,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Please furnish Copy
of trial =
"Absent under sentence Court Martial at hard labor
and forfeit all pay & allowances for 3 month at Fort
Norfolk" G.O.# 18 dated Nov. 21. 63 vide M.R. for Nov & Dec. 63 -
Present for duty - Under sentence of C.M. to forfeit all pay
until Feby 21st /64 vide M.R. for Jany & Feby /64.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per M.J.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 11th, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Flamer, Co. "K"
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
G.O. No 18 Hd Qrs Norfolk & Portsmouth Nov 21. 1863 -
Charge - "Mutinous language to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline" - Finding - Guilty -
Sentence - "To be confined at hard labor for the period
of three months on some Govt Fortification to be designated
by the Commanding General and forfeit to the
U.S. three months pay" - Approved - Fort
Norfolk designated as place of confinement -
Record of Fort Norfolk shows him confined Dec 6/63 - Disposition or release not given - No
Co Mon'y Rept on file -

D.D.K.

474

Fletcher, George W or George

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 6 4	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 4 6	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 2 9	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 2 9	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 2 7	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 3 6	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 2 5	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 1 9	33	
9	6 2 4 4 3 1 1	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 0 2	35	
11	6 2 4 4 5 0 0	36	
12	6 2 4 4 5 9 1	37	
13	6 2 4 4 6 8 7	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 8 0	39	
15	6 2 4 4 8 7 3	40	
16	6 2 4 4 9 6 5	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 8 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fletcher

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865 per S.O. 179 C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Smith

(3830) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr Scales 1 Set of Equipments Complete

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammer

Copyist.

(358c)

F	1	U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 pr gt Coat straps 1.01

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Dale

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, W, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 2 Gr Cot Straps, 1 Knapsack 2.37

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher,
Cor, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 2 Yr. Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack 2.37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Stop. 1 canteen, 2 G. C. straps, 1 Knapsack, $2.37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 17/100 for C & G Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Ft Monroe since Sept 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 78/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sick at Ft Monroe Va. since Sept 28/64 Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N. Baum.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marine Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 17/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Sick in hospital Ft. Monroe Va. since Sept 28/64 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Manris Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 17/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 0 100 for

Remarks Sick at Ft Monroe Va. since Sept 28 64. Pay due from Feb 28 63 to Oct 31 64 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fletcher

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 17/100 for Cr by Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Feb 29 1864 to Oct 31 1864 4 yrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Fletcher

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Fletcher

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $105.89/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joen April 19/65

Book mark: 1851 Pvt Sept Feb 28/66

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

475

Fletcher, Henry

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 4 3	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 2 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 1 4	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 1 8	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 1 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 8 3	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 7 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 7 4	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 9 3	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 6 5	35	
11	6 2 4 2 8 9 4	36	
12	6 2 4 2 9 6 0	37	
13	6 2 4 3 0 5 8	38	
14	6 2 4 3 1 9 1	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 5 7	40	
16	6 2 4 3 5 0 7	41	
17	6 2 3 5 6 3 8	42	
18	9058586	43	
19	4244-A-1889	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4244 -A- 1889

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Georges Co., Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Sister living on K St., Washington, D.C.

Mustered out June 16, 1865, by S.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Sw 4244 - A. - 1889.

O. D. Taylor

(3568) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mares Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Haversack — 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship 2 Gt Grab Flags

11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sloop 1 Hawesack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cuty

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital since July 16 '64
Regt's Hdqrs Harewood Hospital
Reduced to the ranks
Aug 16. R. Orders No. 129

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island (Va)*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled by red ink line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64. R. O. No 124 revoked, which reduced him to the ranks

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between pay for a Corporal & Private Aug 16/64 Per Ord 129 whilst reduced to the ranks

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Defence between Corp. & Private

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: reduced to ranks from Corp. March 16/65 S.O. No 23 Hdqrs Dept Va Extra pay due Jan 1/64. Diffrence betwen Corp. & Private pay Aug 16/64 and the promotion to

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*


JAN. 17
6243191
1891
Cpl. Aug 30/64 S.O. No
127

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16. '65 at Goldsboro N.C. General Order No. 37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N.C., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $30 55/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage One (1) haversack 56 cents Indebted to Geo. Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C. Troops 2.00 Patient in Hospital mustered out under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs dept North Carolina May 5th 1865 (Corr)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235638 ☆1891☆

Transportation due him
from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

Corpl Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen O No 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. NC. June 16/65 Goldsboro, N.C.

×Corrected by J.H.McFuller

Book mark: V232 P265-76. 42441 188426.

over

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Muster out Roll on file

JAN. 17
6243507
★1891★

F. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fletcher

, Co. E, 1, Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4244. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby

(476) *Copyist.*

476 ½ Samuel

Fletcher, Samuel H

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245076	26	
2	6245158	27	
3	6245238	28	
4	6245340	29	
5	6245437	30	
6	6245538	31	
7	6245647	32	
8	6245747	33	
9	6245841	34	
10	6245932	35	
11	6246035	36	
12	6246167	37	
13	6246266	38	
14	6246361	39	
15	6246455	40	
16	6246544	41	
17	90587 94	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Fletcher

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto Scar on calf of right leg & on right knee.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Upperville, Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amer

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Fletcher

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3562) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Fletcher

Corp'l., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since July 7/63 at Baltimore, Regt order No. 27.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samual Fletcher

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent.
/ Haversack extra issue
Promoted to Sgt Regtl
order No. 58, Nov. 2/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Islands, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massas Island. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Mar. 29
Promoted to Corpl. Mar. 30 "64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Mound Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Missouri Dept U S *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61.
Reduced to the ranks
from Corp to date
from Feb 27/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61.
Reduced to the ranks
to date from Feb 27/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.
Reduced to the ranks to date
from Feb. 27. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.
$6. pr Mo. due him from
Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29., 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.

$6. pr month due him from enlistment to Jan. 1. 64.

Book mark:

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

477

Foote, Henry

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246663	26	
2	6246744	27	
3	6246828	28	
4	6246933	29	
5	6247031	30	
6	6247133	31	
7	6247225	32	
8	6247315	33	
9	6247407	34	
10	6247496	35	
11	6247586	36	
12	6247680	37	
13	6247772	38	
14	6247861	39	
15	6247953	40	
16	6248022	41	
17	9058937	42	
18	9059041	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Annie Renald Co. Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Morris Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

J, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Anne Renald Co—Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Dept 29/65 per S.O. 174 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. dept. of N.C.

J A Boyd

(3837) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr. sc. abs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Yazoo Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

#3.60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounds rec'd June 16/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $11.83 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61. Was Paid at Hospitals for the months of May and June by Maj Walker.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Dates Mch 10 '65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 /61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Toole

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foot

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Pd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Stop for 1 C.B.B. Plate, 1 Cartridge

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Malvern Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 19/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl. 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foote

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $101.47/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ .00/100

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Rec'd bal. $ 7.00 pr. months
to January 1. 64.
Slaps for Oct. 19c

Book mark:

(361) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

478

Forbes, Thomas

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234797	26	
2	6234887	27	
3	624833	28	
4	624843	29	
5	624850	30	
6	6248624	31	
7	624871	32	
8	624887	33	
9	624891	34	
10	624906	35	
11	624911	36	
12	624921	37	
13	624931	38	
14	624940	39	
15	624949	40	
16	624957	41	
17	90592157	42	
18	756-OJ-1876	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M 210 Vol 3 RCG-66
756-OJ-1876

See also

S-1029032-P.O. affd

S 1134775-P.O. affd

D 1268365-P.O. affd

D. 1966837 P.O. affd

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marlboro, Md.

Occupation Waterman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.
Sept 29, 1865 Mustered out S.O. No. 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

J. A. Boyd

(382g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: J56-01-1876

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Martin's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Marsh's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Hammond

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

T | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined from absent in arrest April 25. 1864. Stop. 1 Gun sling 25 c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Sling 25 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun sling 25 cts 1 Canteen 45 cts. Stop 2 Great Coat Straps 11 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Thomas Steber *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wroth

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Pte Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Gloucester Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

I.	1	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 5.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbs

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Id. N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 95 28/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. lost $6.65

Book mark: 2402 P.M.G. apl 16/66.

[over.]

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6249579 ☆1891☆

V. 236. P. 20. 76. Discharge
found, and filed. See M. 210
Vol. 3 R.C. 2/66

J | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Forbes

"J", 1" Reg't U.S.C.T.

M-210-RCT-1866 and

NOTATION. M-Cho 191. 1866 with F. 56. C.T. 1876.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, *18*66.

Discharge sent to 2nd Auditor

E. P. Bonvanzier.

Copyist.

(438)

479

Ford, Edward

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 4 1	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 2 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 1 5	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 5	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 5	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 6	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 2	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 0 9	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 0 4	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 9 4	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 9 2	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 8 4	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 8 0	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 7 3	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 6 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 5 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 1 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1312374-P.O. rtd
P30 325-661 PD Rel-

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto Thick lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marble Forest Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Unborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Marble Forrest Md

Discharged by S.O. No 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept of Md Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. A. Tyler

(3566) Copyist.

Fr | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J C Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

H E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsack, 2 grt. coat straps, letter A, figure 1, haversack - 185 + 2 40/49.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: slave april 19th, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp 18 Army Corps since Sept 26/64 Stop for 1 Haversack 4.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Haversack and 1/2 Shelter tent $3.24

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F C Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ # 24/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in Hosp

Roll Com

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 24/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 24/100 for Ct. & Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Merriman

(858c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

F	1	U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Pvt., Co. "A," 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N. C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $106 33/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 212 P. 41, 74 V 232 P 296, 76

A. Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

480

Ford, Robert

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624048	26	
2	624056	27	
3	624064	28	
4	624072	29	
5	624080	30	
6	624096	31	
7	624107	32	
8	624115	33	
9	624120	34	
10	624139	35	
11	624146	36	
12	624160	37	
13	624199	38	
14	9058462	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born St. Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P.O. address of family Washington, D.C. / Died June 20/65, Point of Rocks, Va., Chronic Diahrhea.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mums Island Ga June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(8568) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 4 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.*

Where Murrays Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty wagoner since June 4 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Braons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barnscott

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~6~~3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186~~6~~3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 1 Knapsack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales pr 1 Haversack $0.83.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/64.
Stop 1 Com 12, 1 Screw driver
.23, 1 wiper .20, 1 pr scales .50
1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masonis Dist Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Free apr. 19/61

1 Knapsack $1 85 1 Canteen 45 d

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease at Hospl. Point of Rocks Va. Jan. 20/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtow

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ford,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 20/65.
Point of Rocks Va.
Chronic Diarhoea.

Book mark: P.V. II. P. 64. 69.
V. 104, P. 127. 69.

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Ford, Robert

Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Ford

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at St of Rocks Hospital

on the 20th *day of* January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Ford late
a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Point of Rocks, at
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 20th day of January 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I ____ on oath, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____
____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ at ____
____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H B Foster
Sergt. 12th U.S.C.T.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va.

DATE: January 21. 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104]

A.G.O.
Desc List sent 2d Aug.
1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Cert

OF

Robert Ford, Co. "D."

1st Reg't of W. Va. Co. Guards

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 2d 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cut, on Roll of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Ford a Private of Captain Henry Ward Company (D.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in St. Charles Co, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 14th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S. Colrd Troops to the present date, January 20th 1865 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Robert Ford was last paid by Paymaster Meaj McKemey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $26,14/100 dollars, since the 9th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack $1,85, 1 Canteen 45, _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, $10 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Station Md, this 14th day of March, 1865.

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

A

1865 Forwd. A. G. O. Washington D.C. No 23

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Robert Ford

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital Point Rocks Va.

on the 20th day of January 1865.

WAR DEPT. RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 REGISTERED

1865

Inventory of the effects of Robert Ford late a Private of Captain Henry Wards Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 14th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va. in Company "F", 1st Regiment of W. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Saint Charles County in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital, at Point of Rocks, Virginia on the 29th day of January 1865, by reason of "Chronic Diarrhoea".

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: North East Station N.C.

Date: March 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

481

Ford, Walter

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623744	26	
2	623533	27	
3	623622	28	
4	623722	29	
5	623820	30	
6	623917	31	
7	623861	32	
8	623810	33	
9	623820	34	
10	623899	35	
11	623839	36	
12	623843	37	
13	623889	38	
14	623865	39	
15	623874	40	
16	623874	41	
17	9058208	42	
18	724-CJ-1870	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark F 24 Vol 8 CJ - 1870

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black Bayonet wound through right lung

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Leesburg Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and P. O. address of family Washington, D.C. Wounded in action before Petersburg June 15 1864. Mustered out Sept 29/65 G.O. 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept Va

Walter Ford

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

4 Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(8566) Copyist.

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Coop., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherish

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherrick

(388c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schuricht

(358c)

Copyist.

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Color Guard Nov. 12/63 by R.O. No. 63. Extra Issue of 1 canteen 44 1 pr. Gray Coat, Straps 14 = 58¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Color Guard since Nov 19, 1863, by Regtal order No 63, Stoppages 1 haversack 56.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15. Absent since then. At Hampton Hospt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15/64 before Petersburg Va. Absent since then. At Hampton Hospt. Originally Corp'l from May 19/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June. 15/64. before Petersburg Va. Absent since then at Hampton Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15/64. before Petersburg Va. absent since in Portsmouth Hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15/64. before Petersburg Va. Absent since in Hospl Portsm' Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(868c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15/64 before Petersburg Va. Absent since in Hosp't at Portsmouth Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

2nd Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Action June 15/64 before Petersburg Va Absent in Hospital Baltimore

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Ford

Corp^{l}, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Nb, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never-Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 69 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action June 16/64 before Petersburg Va absent since in Hospt at Portsmouth Va

Book mark: Enlist Died V. 741. F

Perkins

(861) Copyist.

+ over

JAN. 17 1891 6238874

P. M. 1. Discharge Fl. 24.
Vol 8. C. S. 1870.

Cert Disc Feb 22/66 F.S.
on file

F. | 1. | Ufe T.

Walter Ford.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: F 24. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

Discharge Certificate sent to the Second Auditor April 14. 1877

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Ford, Walter

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't W. J. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chester Ford
Co B 1st U.S. Cav
Pvt. No 65.

Mrs. Pat.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Walter Ford 114
Number and locality of the grave . .	238 Harrod Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	852
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Co'pl "B" 1st Regt Col'd Vol
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington DC
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Washington DC
Cause of death	Gun shot wound of left thigh
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	America
References and remarks	Reg 3 Ward Ser
Date of Death	February 20th/66
Date of death and burial	Feby. 22d/66 , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant-General U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. McGill

Bvt-Maj & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Hicks Hospl Baltimore Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 1.

... OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

...mber of person interred.	Walter Ford 114
... and locality of the grave .	23d Laurel Cemetery
...spital number of the deceased . .	852
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Corpl Co "B" 1st Enlisted Vols
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington DC
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single Washington DC
Cause of death	Gun shot wound of left thigh
Age of the deceased	of 20 Years
Nativity	America
References and remarks . . .	Pro 3 Coffin
Date of Death	Feb 20th 66
Date of ~~death and~~ burial	, 186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the London Park Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Money $60.00/100

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. March 1st/66

Last List received for Effects sent 2d Audr.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co B

OF

Walter Ford

1st Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 22d 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on C. R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Walter Ford, a Corpl of Captain C. Y. Eagles Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Lexington State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of May, 1863, at Washington DC by Capt Birdsall, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of May, 1863, at Washington DC by Lieut Long; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ **DISCHARGE** ~~by reason of~~ Deceased.

Cert Sept 22 1866.

The said Corpl Walter Ford was last paid by Paymaster Maj Magruder, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ ***TRAVELING*** ~~to place of enrollment,~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, ~~so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to $67 35/100 dollars, since ~~the . day of~~ Enlistment, ~~1863, when~~ his clothing account, ~~was last~~ Having never been settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~Gross of~~ ~~100 dollars advanced~~ ***BOUNTY.*** on Descriptive

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *CLOTHING*, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with *TRANSPORTATION* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, *Sutler*, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____ *Laundress*, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Hicks U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l, this 20 day of February, 1865.

Lewis McPhee

Bvt Maj & Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
Corps

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Walter Bird

Corpl. of Company B

1 Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 20th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walter Ford

Rank: Corpl Company: B Regiment: 1

Arm: U.S.C.I. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas M Moore
Agt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 20. 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Vol 8
Pg 11

REMARKS.

J. B.,
Clerk.

(170)

Buried Laurel Cemetery
Maryland

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Walter Ford Corpl

Late of Company B

1st Reg't of Inf Woodell

Volunteers, who died at Hicks Hosp

on the 20 *day of* February 186 6.

Hicks, U. S. Army General Hospital,
BALTIMORE, MD.

---------- 186 .

Received of Asst Surgeon Geo. Ingham, Jr. Co. Gill U. S. Army the following named articles, being all of the effects of the late Walter Ford Corpl of Co. G, 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Vols., who died at this Hospital ----------, 186 .

Hats,		Drawers,		Blankets, rubber,	
Caps,		Stockings,			
Blouses,		Trowsers,			
Jackets,		Great Coats,			
Dress Coats,		Shoes,		Port Monie,	
Vest,		Boots,			
Shirts,		Blankets, woolen,		Money, $ 6.00	

[DUPLICATES.]

William L. Ford
Father of

Father of Walter Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises [illegible]

Walter Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surg G. Ingham Jr. Co. Gill at Hicks Hospital Baltimore Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Effects claimed by Legal heirs

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas. Co. Gill
Bvt Maj Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Baltimore Md.

DATE: February 22d 1865

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Walter Ford late a Corpl of Captain C. G. Eagles Company B of the 1st Regiment of Md Vol'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a recruit at Washington in the ~~State of~~ D C on the 12th day of Mar 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as recruit on the 12 day of Mar 1863, at Washington D C in Company B, 1st Regiment of Md Vol'd Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lewisburg in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Hicks Hospital Baltimore Md at on the 20 day of February 1865, by reason of Gun Shot wound of left Thigh

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$60 00/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of late Walter Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surg G. M. McGill at Hicks Hospital Baltimore Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. if not claimed by Legal heirs

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas McGill
Bvt Maj Asst Surg U S Army
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: February 20th 1865

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

RECEIPT

FOR THE EFFECTS OF THE LATE

Walter Ford,

a Corpl of

Co. D, 1st Reg't Enlisted Vols.

482

Ford, William

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 6 5	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 4 7	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 0 7	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 0 3	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 0 0	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 9 8	31	
7	6 2 4 4 0 9 5	32	
8	6 2 4 4 1 8 9	33	
9	6 2 4 4 2 8 2	34	
10	6 2 4 4 3 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 7 1	36	
12	6 2 4 4 5 6 6	37	
13	6 2 4 4 6 5 7	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 5 6	39	
15	6 2 4 4 8 4 6	40	
16	6 2 4 4 9 3 9	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 9 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Where born Wilmington City, Del.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 1st 1863. Promoted Sergt. Jan. 31, 1864 Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865

A. L. Lee

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Corporal Aug 18, 1863 Regimental Order No 40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

F	1	U.S.C.T.

William Ford,

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Wall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Ford,

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd / Knapsack, &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford,

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: "On detached service since Aug. 9th 1864. Free on or bx on April 19. 1861 Stole 1 Knapsack 1.85 Sergt since Jan. 31 - 1864 * do on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sgt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Old Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corpl Jan 31/64

Pay in arrears of $7 per month due from enlistment to including Feb. 29/64

Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sgt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Sgt from Corpl Jany 31/64 Pay due in excess of $7. per month from enlistment to include Feb 29/64 Free ms or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M. Bamm

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sgt since Jan 31 64

Has additional & increased pay due him

from enlistment to Feb 29 64

Free on or before Apl 19 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was additional & increased pay due from enlistment to Feb 29/64 Sgt from Jan 31/64 Tree on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Ford, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 17/100 for Cloth Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional aid in-
crease pay dues from enlistment
to Feb 27 1864 Sergt since Jan
31 1864 Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Ford

Serg't, Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since $100 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Edmondson

(361) Copyist.

Ford, William

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk Va Feb 2. 1864

To Serg't Wm Ford 2d U.S.C.T.

You are required to attend this Court on the 4 day of May 1864 at 10 o'clock A.M., to ~~answer a complaint filed against you by~~ give evidence in the case of the U.S. vs Doug Holland

By order of

L. L. Stackpole
~~JOSEPH M. BELL,~~
Major and Provost Judge.

Edward L. Bellows
Clerk of Provost Court.

Dec 12-29-93

483

Forman, John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 6 8 9	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 7 0	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 6 1	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 6 2	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 6 3	30	
6	6 2 V 0 1 6 1	31	
7	6 2 V 0 2 6 2	32	
8	6 2 V 0 3 6 2	33	
9	6 2 V 0 4 V 9	34	
10	6 2 V 0 V V 3	35	
11	6 2 V 0 6 V 2	36	
12	6 2 V 0 7 4 7	37	
13	6 2 V 0 8 4 1	38	
14	6 2 V 0 9 3 2	39	
15	6 2 V 1 0 2 6	40	
16	6 2 V 1 1 3 V	41	
17	9 0 5 9 2 8 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1115-337-80 memo

S 1115-417-80 letter (P.D.)

S. 135-8113. P.O. letter & l.p.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — Mustered in obedience to S.O. no 179 Hd. Qrs, N.C & S.

Sept 29 — 1865

Jas Boyd

(3830) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Forman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Forman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Riker's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Nassau Island Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863*

Where Mason's Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Forman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Bo. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taker

(358c) *Copyist.*

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Dale, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Jones Land'g since Dec. 29, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 13/100 for Ordn.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massie's Isld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2.13/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heesley

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fowman.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Fourman.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $57.16/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Stoppage one Canteen, 65. One Hax. 65.

Book mark: V. 178. P. 38-73.

Hennessey

(361) *Copyist.*

484

Foskey Dub

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fauskey	28 Dub.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

485

Foster Dub.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Fausky	28	Dub.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

486

Foster, George

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 2 0 1 9	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 3	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 8 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 1 7	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 1 5	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 0 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 0 5	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 9 9	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 9 6	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 9 6	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 9 4	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 9 3	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 8 9	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 8 3	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 7 2	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 5 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 5 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 603469 - P. O. Clerk
S-948499 - P.O. M+M
S. 967386-2 and P. D;
S 1132762 and W.D.
SS Hartford 266 7-592 Va
(Special 1/29/35) Hm.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents lives at Alexandria, Va. Reduced to the ranks Oct. 2, 1863. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. S. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Co~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marions Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack 56 1 Canteen 44 — 1.00. Reduced to to the Ranks Oct. 2nd Reg. Orders No. 53.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drop 1 Canteen 41 Letter & Number 2 2 Gr Coat Straps 11

54

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. 1 Grand Div.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Sling

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 '61.

Disp 1 Gun Shot Aug 31

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kearsis Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $12.69/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Extra pay due prior to
Jan 1st 1864. Stop $10.
Sentence of a field Court
Martial approved by Lt Kidder
Comdg 1st Brig 3 Div 18 A.C. Oct 18.
Stop belt plate canteen knapsack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

f. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Frosten

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mascora Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Extra pay due prior to Jan 1-64
Stop $10.00 Field court
martial Approved by Col
Riddoo Comdg 1st Brig 10 Army
Corps Oct 15/64. Stop belt plate
knapsack canteen $12.69

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $10.00 Field Court Martial Col Kidder Comdg 1 Brig. Knapsack Cap. box Plate canteen 260 #1269

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $16.00 by Field Court Martial by Col Kidder Comdg 1st Brig. Extra pay due Jan 1864 Stop: Cap box belt plate .09 Knapsack canteen 2.60 $12.69

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $12 83/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest since May 30/65. Stop 10 dols. per Ct Marshal, Knapsack 2.30, Canteen 45 C B Plate 8

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mavons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $12 89/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $10. per sentence Court Martial. Knapsack and Canteen 2.75, Cannot 8

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $ 34 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 OCE 2.75

per Sentence Ct. Martial 8/100

Book mark: 4310 PMG May 18/66 C V 232 P 272-76

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Foster, George

P., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

SO 179 Hdqrs Dept NC

Gen inst. re Colored
Troops raised in North

re Cutchfield

1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops. Portsmouth Va.
Dec 3d 1864.

Charges & Specifications preferred against
Foster George.
Private Co. "E" 1st Regt.
Ue. S. Colored Troops.

Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. T.
Feb 3d 1864

Maj E. Wright will constitute the court for the trial of the accused upon the within Charges and Specifications

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Lieut. Thompson
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

Respectfully forwarded

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Col'd Troops
Norfolk, Va. Feb 7, 1864.
Proceedings and sentence approved.

By order of Col. J. H. Holman
Comdg. Col'd Troops
H. W. Allen
1st Lt & A.A.G.
Co

Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb. 3, 1864

In compliance with order convening the court hereunto annexed the court proceeded to the trial of Pvt. George Foster on the charges & specifications within.

The Accused pleaded to the Specification of the 1st Charge "Guilty"
To the 1st charge - "Guilty"
To the Specification of 2d charge "Guilty"
To the 2d charge - "Guilty"

The court does therefore sentence the said Private George Foster of the E. 1st U. S. C. T. to be confined until the morning of the 6th of Feb/64 on a board and water diet at hard labor

E. Wright
Major 1st U. S.
C. Troops

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Privt. George Foster, of Co. "E"
1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1st. Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline.

Specification. In that: that he, Privt. George
Foster of Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored
Troops. did make loud noises continually
after Tattoo & roll call. This at quarters
of Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va. on or about the
31st day of January 1864.

Charge 2d. Disobedience of orders.

Specification. In that: that he, Privt. George
Foster, of Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops
did, when ordered by 1st Sergt. Charles G. Waters,
of Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops, then com-
manding the Company, to discontinue making
a noise after Tattoo, did not obey, and continued
to ~~disobey~~ make the noise after the said 1st Sergt. Waters
of Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops, had ordered
him three times to stop. This at quarters
of Co. "E", 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, Ports-
mouth Va., on or about the 31st Day of January
1864.

Del. 8th 1864.

Witness:
Harrison Thornton, Privt. Co. "E" 1st U.S.C.T.
Sergt. Thornton McClaens Co. "E" 1st U.S.C.T.
1st Sergt. Chas. G. Waters. Co. "E" 1st U. S. C. T.

Alfred L. Eagle
2d Lt. Comdg Co. "E"
Officer Preferring charges.

Charges and Specifications preferred against - Private George Foster Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. U.S.C. Troops
Oct. 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A.J. Chamberlain
Lt Col Comdg.
37 U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs: 1st Brig 2d Div.
18. A.C. October 11th 1864.

Maj. H.S. Perkins
Comdg 1st U.S.C.T.

Will try the within named Prisoner upon Charges & Specifications preferred against him

By Command of
Lieut. J.H. Holman
D.J. Pond Jr
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Before Richmond Oct 17th 64

In obedience to the above order the accused was arraigned before me this day and pleaded as follows.

To the 1st Specification. Not guilty
To the 2d " " "
To the Charge Not Guilty.

After mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced. I find the accused as follows.

Of the 1st Specification. Not guilty of robbing but guilty of an attempt to rob
Of the 2d Specification. Not guilty.
Of the Charge - Guilty.

I do therefore sentence the accused to forfeit to the Government ten dollars of his monthly pay to be entered on the pay rolls of Sept & October 1864.

Henry C. Perkins
Major 1st U.S.C.T.

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private George Foster of Co. E. 1st Regiment of N. S. C. Troops

Charge 1st ~~Robbery~~ Conduct Prejudicial to good order and Military discipline

Specification 1st

In This That Private George Foster of Co. E. 1st Regiment N. S. C. Troops did rob Private Martin V. B. Newson of Co. B. 37th Regiment of N S C Troops of a Fifty Dollar Treasury Note.
This at Camp of 37th Regiment N. S. C. T. In The field Va. on or about The 9th day of October 1864

Specification 2d In This That Private George Foster of Co. E. 1st Regt. N. S. C. Troops did attempt to rob Private Freeman Blunt of Co. D, 37th Regt. N. S. C. Troops of his Pocket-Book containing a considerable amount of money.
This at Camp of 37th Regt. N. S. C. Troops In The field Va. on or about The 10th day of October 1864

Geo W Singer
2d Corpl Co B 37th Mass Vols.

Witnesses
Sergt. Charles Carrol Co. D. 37th N. S. C.
Private Martin V. B Newsen. B " " " "
" Freeman Blunt Co. D " " " "
" Robert Newson " " " " "

George Foster
Pvt Co "B" 7th Wis. Cav.

Wm Ellsworth

'L'

V

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 10", 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Foster prt, Co. "E",
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Prest for duty - Sent. for 10 yrs sentences of F. C. M. appr'd by Col Kiddoo
vide M. Rs from Aug 31/64 to Aug 31/65.

Absent in arrest since May 30/65. vide M. R for May + June/65

" " " " " " A. R. June/65.

Please furnish information as to cause of sentence by F. C. M. Copy of trial.
also cause of arrest, if tried, Copy of trial.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 19", 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of George. Foster, Co. "E",
1" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regt and Co Descriptions furnish no information - Co Mo'g
Reports May 30. 1865 "George Foster sent to Jail by
order Pro Mar Goldsboro N. C." July 22. 65 - "Private
George Foster returned to duty from absent in
arrest" - Gen's S.O. 1 Brig 3 Div 10 A. C., covering
date are not on file -

B. B. K.

Req. Army

Did the within named man have service in R.A see dates

1/29/38

Resafy

Miss Myrth:

George Foster,
enl. March 12, 1867, was assgd, to Troop C, 10th. US. 8e Cav, and was dissharged Aug, 16, 1870, on S. C. D, as a Pvt.
S. S. P. O. 5/ 22/ 1976, and June 1, 1876, (evidently a full M. & M. was then furnished to the P. O.
This service however is not involved for addl. informati as now requested. Enl. pp. does not show prior service,

1/ 29/ 1938.

ORD.
J. Stadler,

78

Foster, William E

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62534990	26	
2	6254918	27	
3	625V-0018	28	
4	625V-0216	29	
5	625V-1094	30	
6	9H28340	31	
7	F 21 Ct.-1863	32	
8	F 21 Ct-1863	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~A 963 R+P 1864~~
7.768-a-89 with F 21-Ct.-1863

See also

AZ 26270S-and
R.P. 729202

F | 1" | U.S.C.T.

William E. Foster

1st Lieut, Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment July 1, 1863.

Remarks: Resignation accepted by War Dept. Jan. 8-1864

E. B. Neale

(384) Copyist.

F. | 1st. Regt. | U.S.C.T.

William E. Fosler

....., Co. K, 1st. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Aug. 4, 1863

Book mark: ~~See A 963 (R&P.)~~ 7768-A-89 mil
~~1889~~ F 21 - C.T. - 1863.

A. W. Reed
Compiler.

(338)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. E. Fisher

1st Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 14, 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358c)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. E. Foster

1st Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 14, 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm E. Foster

1st Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Newbern N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Special Order No. 11, War Dept. Jan. 8, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Foster.

1st Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Resignation accepted by War Dept. January 8, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hornday

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Foster

1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F 21 C.T. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 16, 1903.

It has this day (June 16, 1903) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of absence without leave of record against the above named officer is erroneous, and that he was absent sick from Oct. 14, 1864, the date of the expiration of his leave of absence, to the date of his discharge.

W. H. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Foster
1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

1768 a 1889 with
Book mark: F 21. C.T. 1863.

Record and Pension ~~Office~~ Division,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 30, 1889.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieut.
Co. K, 1 Regiment U.S.C. Inf.
to take effect from August 4, 1863, to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

(532) *Copyist.*

Foster, William E

1st Lt., Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1775

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Lt. H. E. Foster
K. Co 1st U.S.C.T.

Hu Ellenrook

Co

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10th, 1875

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of 1st Lt. W. E. Foster, Co. K,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Information as to
cause of absence, if tried copy of trial.
"Absent without leave since Oct 14 '63"
vide M.R.s from Augt 31 '63 to Dec. 31 '63 and
R. R for Dec '63.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per W.J.M.

W.J.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 12th, 1875.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of 1st Lieut W. E. Foster, Co. K,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name borne on Regtl Rolls to Oct 31 '63 with remark
"Resignation accepted by War Dept Jan 8. 1864"
Regtl Comd. M.R., Jany 12th '64 — Resigned — "S.O. 11 War
Dept Jany 8/64" — There are no reports of "K" Co on
Comd. Monthly Rpts from Augt 27. 63 to Oct 31. '63, the Co
being on Detached Service — From Oct 22. 63 to
Jany 11. '64 — 1 Comd. Officer borne as Absent without leave
and on Jany 12/64 he is dropped with remarks as
above — No record of trial —

E.D.K.

Head Quarters Colored Troops
Norfolk & Portsmouth
February 4th 1861

Holman
Col. John H.

Report concerning the absence
of 1st Lieut William E. Foster
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Respectfully forwarded
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g Colored Troops

One enclosure

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
Portsmouth Va. February 4th 1864.

Major,

In answer to a communication received asking for information relative to the absence of 1st Lieut William E. Foster. I have the honor to forward a copy of my letter to the Hon Secretary of War. in reply to the same inquiry.

It may be proper for me to state, that I have received official notice from the War Department that the resignation of Lieut Foster had been accepted upon Surgeon's certificate of disability.

I am Major. with great respect
Your obedient servant
John H. Holman
Col. commanding

Major R. S. Davis
A. A. Genl
Dpt Va & N.C.

D. 23. 1864

Head Qrs Dept of Va & N. C
Fort Monroe Va Feby 3/1864

Butler Benj F
Maj Gen'l Commdg
Dept Va & N. C. Davis Wharf

Requests the name of the officer reported on the 10th of January 1864 as absent without leave.

Hoskins Wm E.

1st Lt 1. M. S. C. T.

filed 12-

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Va & N. C. Feby 3rd 1864

Hd Qrs Transportation
Fortress Monroe Va
Feby 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded with reference to enclosures from Col. Holman 1st U.S. Col'd T.

Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Commdg

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. February 3rd 1864.

Brig General E. A. Hitchcock
Norfolk Va

Sir.

You will please forward to these Head Quarters without delay the name of the officer reported on 10th of January as absent without leave, also how long they have been absent and any circumstances connected with the same within your knowledge.

By Command of
Major General Butler.

R. S. Davis
Major & A. A. Gen'l

N E Foster

1 N & CV

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 39.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 26th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. So much of Special Orders, No. 11, January 8th, 1864, from this Office, as refers to Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby amended to read:

1st Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster (

Asst.

Foster, M. E.

1 Ltr

Disabilities.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 39.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 26th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. So much of Special Orders, No. 11, January 8th, 1864, from this Office, as refers to Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby amended to read:

1st Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs N. and Portsmouth Jan 29th 1864
Officers
Capt W. Wheelers
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl
C & 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Thro Dept Va. & N. C.

3.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 39. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 26th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. So much of Special Orders, No. 11, January 8th, 1864, from this Office, as refers to Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby amended to read:

1st Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

A. 14. J 1864

Adjt Generals Office
Washington Jany 26/64

Special Order No 39
Par 21

Special Order No 11 dated Jany 8th 1864 refering to Lieut W. E. Foster 1st U.S.C Troops pimended.

---

filed 12-29-93

Rec'd Hd Qrs A+P. Jany 28th 1864

War Dept Adjt Genls Office
Washington Jany 26th 1864

Special Orders
No 39

x Extract x x

21 ... So much of Special Orders No 11 January 8th 1864 from this Office as refers to Lieutenant W. E. Foster 1st U.S. Colored Troops is hereby amended to read:

1st Lieutenant W. E. Foster 1st U.S. Colored Troops having tendered his resignation for Surgeons Certificate of Disability is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States with conditions that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

x x

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy.
Geo. H. Thurston
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
A. A. Genl

War Department. A. G. O.
Washington Jan 8. 186[illegible]

Special Orders }
No 11.

7. 1st Lieut. W E. Foster 1st U. S. C. I. having tendered his resignation on Surgeon's certificate of disability is honorably discharged the service of the U.S., & not indebted to the Government.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I. Jan 11/64

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 11.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 8th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. 1st Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall satisfy the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Q A Ex Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Jany 11/64.
Official
Geo M Thrasher
Capt 2d a.a.g.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Col'd Troops
Norfolk, Va. Jan. 11, 1864.
Official
H. W. Allen
1st Lt & A. A. A. Gen.

W E Foster
Tulsey

7

8

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 11.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 8th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. 1st Lieutenant *W. E. Foster*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall satisfy the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on roll
F.W.S.
adh.

Major Foster

Duplicate to

Noted

A. Hd. ✓ 1864

Washington D.C.
January 8th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 11. Extract

1st Lieut Wm E. Foster
1st U.S.L.T. honorably discharged
from the U.S. Service

filed 12-29-93

Extd. & Hd. D. January 10th 1864

War Dept Adjutant Gens Office
Washington January 8th 1864

Special Order
No 11

Extract

1st Lieutenant W. E. Foster

1st U. S. Colored Troops having tendered his resignation on Surgeons Certificate of Disability is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States with condition that he shall satisfy the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy — Comps N. Thrustin A.A.G.

Official
Sgd E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Asst Adjt Genl

1st Lieutenant H C Foster of the
1st Regiment U S Colored Troops,
having applied to me for a Certificate
on which to base his resignation.
We do hereby certify that we have
carefully examined said Lieutenant and
find him unfit for duty in consequence of Rheumatism with Chronic
Diarrhoea. We further declare
our belief that the exposure and
fatigue incident to camp life and
the duties of a Soldier, would
aggravate this disease to such a degree
as to produce death.

Edward H. Parker M.D.

Dated at Poughkeepsie City.
this 5th day of January 1864.

A. C. Van Deusen M.D.

Dutchess county ss: Edward H. Parker and Amos E. Van Deusen
being severally sworn each for himself says that he is
a practicing Physician in Poughkeepsie in said County;
and that the contents of the above certificate are
true to the best of his knowledge & belief.

Sworn to before me
this 5th day of January 1864

C Wheaton
Dutchess County Judge

Edward H. Parker

A C Van Deusen M.D

F. 4. C. T. R. B 1863

Poughkeepsie N.Y. Jany 6th/64

Respectfully Returned to
The War Department
With medical certificate
Enclosed as per foregoing
Order

W. E. Foster
1st Lieut & A.
U.S.C. Troops

Accepted
Lew. Foster
a. a. g. c.
Sec S. O. Par 7. No
11. 1864

War Department, A.G.O.
Dec. 15th 1863.
Respectfully returned
to 1st Lieut. W. C. Foster,
1st U.S. Colored Troops,
Poughkeepsie New York,
for medical certificate
of his physical condition
If the certificate is given
by a physician not in
the service, it ~~should~~ must
be sworn to before a
civil Magistrate.
By order.
L. C. W. Doster
Asst. Adjt. Genl Vols.
E. B. Vol. 0. Page 357

F. H. C. T. R. B. 1863.

Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Dec 12th/63

W. E. Foster.
1st Lt. 1st U. S. C. Troops
~~Watervliet N. Y.~~

Tenders resignation.
Reason. - Ill health.
Endorse statement as
to his indebtedness to the
U. S. & explaining the
cause of this delay in
forwarding Surgeons Cer.
-tificate.

---

2 Enclosures

Rec'd back A. G. O. Jan 7th/64
Rec'd A. G. O. Dec 15th/63

Poughkeepsie New-york
Decr 12th 1863

Major C.W. Foster
A. A Genl

I am aware that I ought to have Reported my self or my condition, to you Sooner but I have ben in hopes of Recovering my health So as to be able to Report in person to the colm of my Regt & Resume my duties But I am far from being able to do So my disease having taken a turn to that of a chronic nature Viz piles & Chronic diorrah which Renders me Loathsome in the Extreem and unfit to go about and that in consequence thereoff I am Quite unable to comply with the army Regulations and orders Governing and Requiring officers to Report in person before the proper authorities and their case investigated
I would also State for your information that I Recieved from Dr J Simons Surgeon US army

a certificate of disability for twenty days
Oct 24th a copy of which was Sent to your
adress Since which time I have not been
able to travel or go about for the Reason
that I hoped to be able ere this time to have
Returned to my Regt I have delayed writing
Ifs I have Rendered myself liable to censure
By delay I have done So unintentionaly on
my part to do a wrong but from the Effect
of my Illness
and that in consequence of my inability
To be useful to my Government I would ask
most Respectfully that my Resignation
Be accepted which is herewith Enclosed

I Have the honor to be
Yours Very truley

W. E. Foster 1st Lieut
1st Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

If Col Hohmann has
received Official notice that Lieut Foster
has left the service
why is he still borne
on the rolls.

filed 12-29-93

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops,
Camp near Portsmouth Va, Dec 1st 1863.

Major:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ult. and, in accordance with the direction of the Hon. Secretary of War, to inform you that 1st Lieut William E. Foster reported for duty at Newbern N.C. on the 2d day of September 1863; and that on or about the 10th Oct. he received from the Maj Genl Comdg. Dept a leave of absence for three days, although his application was disapproved by me. On the 1st Nov. I received from J. Simon Surgeon U.S.A. a certificate, dated New York. Oct. 24th 1863. That Lieut Foster was "suffering from an attack of acute diarehea and would not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. Since that time I have heard nothing of him.

It may be proper for me to state that Lieut Foster was at the time of his leaving camp under charges of using violent and disrespectful language to his superior officer and had been ordered before a Gen'l court Martial then in session at the camp of the 2d N.C. Colored Vol's.

over

I have the honor to be Major with great respect
Your obt Servant
John H. Hohman
Col. Comdg

Maj C. W. Foster
A. A. G.
War Dept.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy
H. T. Thompson
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

211 6F 1863

Camp near
Portsmouth. Va
Dec 1 1863
Dec 1 1863

John H. Holman
Col Comdg
1st U. S. C. T.

Makes statement in relation to Lieut Wm E. Foster. - Has not heard of him since Oct 24. 1863 at which time he recd a medical Cf to the effect that Lt Foster would not be able to resume duty for 20 days

file

A. G. O. Dec 9. 1863

To be called up
1 month from date
of receipt unless a
Surgeons Certificate of
disability be then
sent

[illegible]

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Portsmouth Va. Dec. 1. 1863

Major:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ult., and, in accordance with the direction of the Hon. Secretary of War, to inform you that 1st Lieut. William E. Foster reported for duty at Newbern N. C. on the 2d day of September 1863; and that on or about the 10th Oct. he received from the Maj. Genl. Comds. Dept. a leave of absence for three days, although his application was disapproved by me. On the 1st Nov. I received from J. Simon Surgeon U.S.A. a certificate, dated New York Oct. 24. 1863, that Lieut. Foster was "suffering from an attack of acute diarrhea" and would not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days. Since that time I have heard nothing of him.

It may be proper for me to state that Lieut. Foster was, at the time of his leaving camp, under charges of using violent and disrespectful language to his superior officer, and had been ordered before a Genl. Court Martial then in session at the camp of the 2d N. C. Colored Vols.

I have the honor to be, Major,
With great respect.
Your Obt. Servant.
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Maj. C. W. Foster A.A.G.
New Dept.

War Department A. G. O.
Washington Nov. 27. 1863

Maj. C. W. Foster A. A. G.

Requests that the Col. Comdg. inform the Dept. whether 1st Lt. Wm E. Foster enrg reported for duty, and if so from what date, and by what authority he is absent.

Rec'd Bd. 2m. 1st U.S.C.T. Nov. 29/63

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. November 27 1863.

Col. John H. Holman,
Comdg 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
near Portsmouth. Va.

Colonel,

By direction of the Secretary of War you will please inform this Department whether 1st Lieut. William E. Foster, ever reported for duty, and if so, from what date, and by what authority he is absent.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
E. W. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

Surgeon's certificate of disability in the case of Lieut. W. E. Foster 1st U.S.C.I.
Dated N. York Oct. 24/63

Foster W. E.
Lt

Rec'd
Nov 1

Rec'd Adj. Gen. 1st U.S.C.I. Nov. 1/63.

Lt. W. C. Foster of the 1st Regiment of
U. S. Col'd Troops having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering from an attack of Acute
Diarrhœa and is unable to travel

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than twenty days

Dated at New York City, this 24 day of Oct 1863

J. Simons
Surgeon U.S.A.

[redacted] Troops 1863

Camp near Portsmouth Oct. 1/63

Lieut W. E. Foster, Co. K. 1st U.S.C.I.

Applies for a leave of absence for three days to visit Baltimore on important private business.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I.
Oct. 4/63

Disapproved & respectfully forwarded.

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Portsmouth Va Oct 5. 1863

Hd Qrs. Portsmouth Va
October 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved

144

W. H. B. Steere
Col Comdg Colby's
Command

G. O. 78 P. 4

Hd Qrs dept Va N.C. Oct 5 1863

Recd Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I. Oct 4/63

Head Quarters 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Camp near Portsmouth Va. Oct. 1st 1863

Capt. Hazard Stevens
A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period of three days to visit the City of Baltimore on important private business.

I am very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Wm. E. Foster 1st Lieut
1st U.S. Colored Troops

486

Fowkes Josiah

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fawkes	28 Josiah
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

489

Fowman John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Forman John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

490

Fox, Lewis

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 6 3	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 4 3	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 3 3	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 3 3	29	
5	6 2 4 8 V 2 9	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 2 3	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 1 8	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 1 V	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 1 6	34	
10	6 2 4 9 0 1 V	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 1 4	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 1 3	37	
13	6 2 4 9 3 1 V	38	
14	6 2 4 9 4 0 3	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 9 6	40	
16	6 2 4 9 6 3 7	41	
17	9 0 5 9 1 6 8 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg – Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island – Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free. Died of fever at Edenton – N.C. September 8/1865 Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded to A.G.O. Sept 10 – 1865.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(3562) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Musnis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gay

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Isle Ba*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Provost guard House since Dec 24/64. Time

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foy

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Gloucester Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Brig H d Qrs since Feb 1/65 - June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Foy

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. V. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B S Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jox

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Edenton, N.C. Sept. 8/65 of disease.

Book mark: 156.735.

R G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

Fort Lewis

S, Co. I, 1st Reg't N.G.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. J. 24

Lewis Fox

1st Reg't of U. S. Co. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 8. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on Co. Roll Capt.

RECEIVED SEP 20 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Fox a Private of Captain W. H. Davis Company (J) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fredericksburg, State of Va, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Lo. Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Lo. Va, on the 28th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs ——— ½: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Edenton N.C. Sept. 8th 1865 J Lewis

The said Lewis Fox was last paid by Paymaster Maj Stuart to include the 30th day of June April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 61.95/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

The money value of one Screw Driver Commutation 23/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Edenton N.C., this 10th day of September, 1865.

W. H. Davis
Capt. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Lewis Fox
Pro Co. Trust Co.

Mr Ellenbrook

3

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 22, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Fox, Pvt, Co. D,

1st **Reg't** U. S. C. Troops. Information as

to cause of arrest

Present "Confined in Provost Guard House

since Dec. 26th '64" vide M R for Nov & Dec 1864 and

R. R. for Dec '64

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W. J. W

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 30, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis Fox, Co. D,

1st **Reg't** U. S. C. T.

Reg'd and Co'd Des Rks furnish no information — Col'd Mo'g

Rep'ts Dec 24th '64 — "Private Fox confined" — Date of

release not given — No record of trial —

B. D. K.

491

Franklin, James

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 6 8 7	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 6 8	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 5 9	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 6 0	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 6 1	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 5 9	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 6 0	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 6 0	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 5 7	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 2 7	35	
11	6 2 5 0 5 5 1	36	
12	6 2 3 5 3 8 9	37	
13	6 2 5 0 6 5 6	38	
14	6 2 3 5 4 3 6	39	
15	6 2 5 0 7 4 5	40	
16	6 2 3 5 4 9 8	41	
17	6 2 5 0 8 3 9	42	
18	6 2 5 0 9 3 1	43	
19	6 2 5 1 0 2 5	44	
20	6 2 5 1 1 3 3	45	
21	9 0 5 9 2 7 8	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5119076 P.O.
S-2804652 Amd. W.D.
PO misc IC 630676 3/19/15 ats

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Dk. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anna Randall - Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va

By whom Col Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - parents living in Anna Randell Co. Md. mustered out in obedience to S.O. 179 Hd. Qrs. N.C. & S.

Sept 29, 1865

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(356b) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Jones
Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massas La Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's I. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 186 3.*

Where Marine D Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Lo, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Prt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sharpshooter at Div. Hd. Qrs. Order No. 103, dated July 1/64. Free asst. 19/61. — Stone

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

over

Tabler

(358c)

Copyrist.

JAN. 19 6250457 ☆1891☆

1 haversack, 1 canteen,
2 G. C. straps 1.01.

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp near Dip Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on the 19th April 1864
Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 49 cts.
On Detached Service in the Sharp Shooters Co. 3d Div. 18th A.C. per Order No 66 dated H'd Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg Va July 25. 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Sharpshooter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, (55th Mass) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Is due US for 1 Haversack 49 cts.

Book mark:

A Mann

(344) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres. Detached as Sharp-Shooter Hd. Qrs. 3rd. Div. 18th A. C. since July 1st '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

Sgt | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Roll, Co. I, (53 days in D.C.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19th 1861

Due US for 1 Haversack

49 cts.

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Franklin
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. SS 3 Div 25 AC

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station In the field N. C

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to 1 Regt
U S C T. from detached
service by Gen O dated
Hd Qrs 3 Div 25 Corps Nr
Ft Fisher N C Jan 17/65

Book mark:

Rennes
Copyist.

(344)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heerssley

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Stop for Transportation $9.03

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Dey

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 62 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None. 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid $7 per month from Enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Stop for 1 Hat 65. - Canteen 65.

Stop for Transportation $ 12. 03

Book mark: .....

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

Franklin, James

Co. K, Reg't U.S. Inf.

(Philippine Insurrection.) (CIV WAR)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation
D of S Reg 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. IC 630 676

James Franklin
(Name.)

_____, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

To Arch Div. 2/17, 1915

For Name of owner
Enlisted June 1863
at Mason Island

J. Pheiffer
W.S.

R R Div.
Name of owner not
found.

Harley
Ullmer

Statement furnished Feb 17, 1915

W.S.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

442

Franklin, John

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624 3 V 6 6	26	
2	624 3 6 4 8	27	
3	624 3 7 3 0	28	
4	624 3 8 2 8	29	
5	624 3 9 2 6	30	
6	624 4 6 2 9	31	
7	624 4 1 2 4	32	
8	624 4 2 1 8	33	
9	624 4 3 1 2	34	
10	624 4 4 0 3	35	
11	624 4 5 0 1	36	
12	624 4 5 9 2	37	
13	624 4 6 8 8	38	
14	624 4 7 8 1	39	
15	624 4 8 2 5	40	
16	624 5 6 2 4	41	
17	623 V 5 4 3	42	
18	9058692	43	
19	33232347	44	
20	33232906	45	
21	4075451 9	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

Ref 384637.
5110265-4 Pat Mtn
5-1393879 and w D
A.N. 190185
D. 3076343 Pat Ref
A.N. 1935306
A.N. 2299305

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lewistown, Perry Co., Pa

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. Sick sent to U.S.G. Hospital Fortress Monroe, Va., May 20, 1865. Discharged at Fortress Monroe, Va., June 18, 1865

A. L. Lee

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isl'd Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyrist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 24 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin,
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massno Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting trial

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A Manning
Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop's thre months pay by sentence of a General Court Martial Stop's 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Hammond

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 3 months pay By sentence Gen'l Court Martial $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 2 Lt Coat Straps, 1 pr Metal Dic scales 1.10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

I	1	U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack Strap 1 pr Coat Straps 1 pr Metallic Scales 1.10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 1/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 1861.
Stop 1 canteen 2 G.C.
Straps, 1 pr scales 1 19

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Hall

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 12/100 for Co G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospl at Ft Monroe since Sept 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mamis Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5-17/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 72/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospl. Point of Rocks Va. since Jan 3/65 Has additional and increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before Apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | N8C9

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't N8C9

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Desc

List

5 Rect (2 Div)

Book mark: .....

O Harrison

(843) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 72/100 for Cr G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Ft Monroe Va since Jan 2/65 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Brown

(358c) Copyist.

F 1. U.S.C.T.

John Frankling

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for March & Apl, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List,

2 / Ward (1 Division)

Book mark: .....

Todd

(343) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 72/100 for C. & E. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Fortress Monroe, Va since Jan 2 1865 to date

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 4 72/100 for C & Q. Cequip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged.
Mustered out by order of the
Secretary of War June 16/65
at Portsmouth Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards W

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864: Absent in arrest at Ft Norfolk by sentence of C Mar

Sept 1864: Absent sick since Sept 30/64

Oct 1864: Absent sick in U.S. Genl Hospl Ft Monroe Va

Nov 1864: Absent sick Hampton since Sept 30/64

Jan 1865: Absent on detchd service left in Camp at Chapins Farm Va Jan 2/65

Feb to June 1865: Absent sick at Fortress Monroe Va since Jan 2/65

July 1865: Loss June 1/65 Fortress Monroe Dischgd by order of Secty of War

Book mark:

J C Hundley

(546) Copyist.

F. / 1 Regt U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, / 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing G. E. $84.72. This man has rec'd no Bounty. Mustered by order of War Dep't May 3. 1865. Patient in U. S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va

Book mark: V224. P. 94. 76.

B J Cooke

(248) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Fort Monroe, Va June 18/65 by order of Sec of War.

Book mark: Vol 4, Pg 94, '76

Ed Saunderson

(361) *Copyist.*

Franklin, John

P, Co. F, 1st Reg't M.S.C.Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Franklin
Co F.
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Mr Ellerbrook E.

Adjutant General's Office,

New Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 2", 1875

Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in case of John Franklin Pvt, Co. F,
1st" Reg't U.S.C.T. "Information in regard to Confinement
Copy of trial". Present for duty. with remk "In Confinement awaiting
trial Ende M.A for Sept & Oct/63. Absh cause not stated. with remarks
"Stop 3 month pay by sentence of G.C.M. vide M.A for Nov & Dec/63
"Absent. In arrest at Ft. Norfolk by sentence G.C.M." vide A.A for
Dec/63. Present for duty." Stop 3 months pay xxx" vide M.A for Jany & Feby/64.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per H.

U.S.m

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of John Franklin, Co. "F,"
1" Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. no 18 Hdqrs Norfolk & Portsmouth. Nov 21. 1863.
Charge - Disobedience of Orders - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "To 3 months hard labor on some Govt Fortifi-
cations to be designated by the Commanding General
and forfeit to the U.S. 3 months pay" — Approved
the fortifications at Portsmouth Va. designated as
the place where the hard labor shall be performed —

D.D.K.

493

Franskey Dub.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fanskey	28 Dub.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

494

Freeman, Frank

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 6 8 8	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 6 9	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 6 6	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 6 1	29	
5	6 2 5 6 0 6 2	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 6 0	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 6 1	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 6 1	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 5 8	34	
10	6 2 5 5 0 5 5 2	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 5 1	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 4 6	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 4 0	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 3 3	39	
15	6 2 5 1 6 2 7	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 3 4	41	
17	9059279	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Page Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married — wife living in Page Co. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. N.C. C.S. September 29, 1865;

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Farman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Isld Va, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Muter~~-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(3566) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Truman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Manns Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. F. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons D C a *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospt in Portsmouth Va Oct 20 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Furman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Miami D. La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks. Sent to hospital Portsmouth Va. Sept 20, 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T W Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ds, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Dep't, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospl. at Hampton, Va., since May 4, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Taber

Copyist.

(A) | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massie Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hampton Hospl. since May 25/64.

Free Apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Hammond

Copyist.

(358c)

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hampton Hosp since May 25, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Hsp'l, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Sick in Hampton Hos. Ft. Monroe since May 25, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861.
Sick in Hampton Hos., Ft.
Monroe, Va. since May 25, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Franck Freeman /

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1864. Sick in hosp. since May 25th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrt.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Sick in Hosp. since May 25

1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hennessey

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. since May 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hennessey

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Freeman.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.96/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks:

Stop for one Hat. 65. Canteen 65.

Book mark: V. 154. P. 100. '73

(361) Hensley

Copyist.

Freeman, Frank.

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ufcv.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 49304 3 U.S.

Name Frank Freeman

Age 19 Nativity American

~~Married or Single~~

Residence Alexandria

Post Office address of ~~wife~~ mother or nearest relative. Mrs Seymour Alex Va

Rank Pvt Co. I Regiment U.S.C.T.

When admitted Oct 8/65

From what source Chapins Farm

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent Fever
Quotidian

Slough G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Dermiar Sulph.

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

Oct 1862

L. D. Turning.

Act. Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Freeman, Samuel

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234835	26	
2	6240630	27	
3	6240731	28	
4	624086-6	29	
5	624096-7	30	
6	624106-8	31	
7	624116-6	32	
8	624126-6	33	
9	624136061	34	
10	624146061	35	
11	624156-6-6	36	
12	624166478	37	
13	624176474	38	
14	624186830	39	
15	624196921	40	
16	9058531	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H55-C-77

See also

5764840 Reg
5-930142 Platform
5-974195 - P.O. Aff
R+P706439

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Southampton Co., Va.

Occupation Bricklayer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island.

By whom Bl. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P.O. address of family Boykin Depot, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 3.*

Where Miami Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Corporal July 1863 Regimental Order No

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mac Dcon

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 metalic
eagles Pr Reduced to
the ranks Nov 4th
1863 Regimental Orders
No 54

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales
for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 Gt Coat Straps for $2.73

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone, 12, 1 screw driver .23 = .35. 1 musket Complete $13.00.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Nassau Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Stp 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23,
1 Musket Complete $13., 1 pr
Scales .50, 1 Knapsack $1.85, 1
Haversack .49, 1 pr G.C. Straps
.11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G	1	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Abs. in arrest since
Oct. 27/64

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masonis Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free apr. 19/61
absent in arrest since
Oct. 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt
Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 1863.*

Where Masonis Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Absent in arrest since
Oct. 27/64 Ft. Monroe Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Enl apr. 19/61
Pay due Soldier for the
months of Sept. & Oct. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott
Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 23 32/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64

Pay due for Sept. 2nd Oct. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $23.37/100 for Ordnance,

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enstirling

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Freeman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 81.49/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None.100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Due Apr. 19/64.

Due $6.00 two month from enlistment until Jan. 1/64.

Stop for Ordnance $ 23.32

Book mark: 45 C. T. 77.

Catterlin

(361) Copyist.

Freeman, Samuel

O, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.S.
Portsmouth Va. Feb 1st 1864

Major Elias 1st U.S.C.S. will constitute the Court to try the accused on the within Charges & Specification

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

M. W. Smith
Adjutant

Freeman, Samuel
P. A.

C.M.C

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.S.
Portsmouth Va.
Jan. 31, 1864

In compliance with the order hereupon endorsed the court convened to the trial of Private Samuel Freeman Co "B" 1st U.S.C.S. The accused pleaded as follows.
To the Specification "Not guilty"
To the Charge - "Not guilty."
Upon the evidence adduced the court finds the accused as follows
Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"
The court does thereupon sentence the said Samuel Freeman (Pvt) Co. "B" 1st U.S.C.S. to forfeit seven dollars ($7.00) of his pay & to be confined at hard labor thirty (30) days. The first fourteen (14) days on Bread and water diet.

Elias Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.S.

Head Quarters
Colored Troops
Norfolk Va. Feb 1st 1864

The proceedings and findings of the Court is disapproved and will be carried into Execution.

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Chas and Spec preferred against Private Samuel Freeman
Co. "I" 1st Regt. U.S.C.I.

Chas - Riotous Conduct to the disquieting of Citizens
of the United States.

Spec'fication:- In this that Private Samuel Freeman
of Co. "I" 1st U.S.C.I. did go to the house where
Mary Eliza Richardson and Mary Ann Reid were
living and attempt to forcibly enter said house
by violently pounding against the door with
his gun, and threatened to shoot into the house
in case he was not given admission and was
otherwise riotous and disquieting.

This once in the night and twice in the morning
of the 31st day of January 1864 at
Portsmouth Va, near the Corner of South and
Effingham Streets

Witnesses
Mary Eliza Richardson
Mary Ann Reid
Jacob Miller

Elias Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.I. Comdg

Saml Freeman
Pvt Co "D"
1st U.S. Troops

McClurbock

3

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellenbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 27th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Freeman Pvt, Co. D,
5th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Information as to
cause of Arrest and if tried, Copy of trial—
M.R. for Sept & Oct. Nov & Dec/64 and Jany & Feby/65. Absent in
Arrest since Oct. 27/64:
R.Rs for Oct. Nov & Dec/64 Jany & Feby/65 Absent in arrest
since Oct 27/1864.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per JHalton

Wfm

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Freeman, Co. D,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
Regt and Co Records furnish no information as to arrest or
trial
Co Muster Rept Rk - March 1st 65 - "From absent in arrest to absent
sick in Genl Hosp at Fort Monroe Va" April 11th 65 - "From
absent sick in Hosp to present for duty"
No record of trial — No Morg Rpts prior to Nov 1864
on file

D.D.K.

496

Fulton Stephen

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Felton	28	Stephen
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

497 55 J.R.

Furgerson James R.

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Ferguson James R.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

498

Gaiter. William H

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 5	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 1 9	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 8	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 5 6	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 5 4	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 1	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 4 9	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 4 4	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 3 9	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 3 3	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 3 8	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 2 9	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 2 5	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 1 0	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 6 0	40	
16	6 2 3 8 9 6 5	41	
17	6 2 3 5 6 2 1	42	
18	9 0 5 8 3 2 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gaiter

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion very black right cheek small black mark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and P.O address of family Frederick City Md Wounded in action before Petersburg Va June 15 1864 Mustered out June 26/65 Or No 37/66 A.A. Dept. N.C.

J. Allison

(382g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Scherick

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sherrish

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gailer

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherrick

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 5'6

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Gaiter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen .41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(368c)

Copyrist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15. Absent since then. At Hampton Hospt. Stop canteen. 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15/64 before Petersburg, Va. Absent since then. At Hampton Hospt. Stop canteen 141.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858c)

Copyright.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from being absent
wounded in Hospt'l. Sept 5/64
Sent to Hosp. Sick Sept 29/64
Stop. Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Canteen 40

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magu

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen $1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 41/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for ——

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gaiter

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 66/100 for Camp & Gar Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't at Goldsboro N.C. Since June 4/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(868c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gaiter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 06/100 for Crof & Gar Eyes

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Goldsboro N.C. on Surg Certif of Disability June 26/65 In Hosp since June 4/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Gaita

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $109.41/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler (Geo Scaton) 1 U.S.C.T. $28.00. Patient in Hospital Mustered out by authority of G.O. No. 37 C.S. Hd qrs Dept N.C. Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrolment.

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gaiter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 26/65

S. O. (68) Dept N. C. Descharged

from Balls July 14/65

(Age 23 years)

Book mark: 690. 1878. X

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

X over

JAN. 17 6238965 ☆1891☆

Muster-out Roll on file

499

Giles Jacob

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Giles, Jacob	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

500

Gallin Frederick

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	(1st Fred)
3	Lee Gatlin		Frederick
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

501

Gallop. Samuel

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234605	26	
2	6246292	27	
3	6245041	28	
4	9058698	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gallosk

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Lt. Holmans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp, Masons Island, Va., July 22, 1863. Final statements forwarded A.G.O. Sept. 5, 1865

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gallops

Pvt., Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gallop

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: died of disease in Hospital at Masons Island, Va. July 22. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 4719 2d Aud. Sept. 21. 67

(358c) Manning Copyist.

Cy | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gallop

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is. NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Mason's Island, Va July 22/63

Book mark: PV 12 Pion 69 47192 Asst Surgn Sept. 21. 67

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

Gallop. Samuel

P, Co. F, 1 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Samuel Gallop 3d.a death
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st Regt. U.S. Col. Troops. Private Co. F
Residence before enlistment	Norfolk Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried
Cause of death	Acute inflamation of the Peritoneum
Age of the deceased	28 Years
Nativity	Norfolk Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	22nd day of July 1862.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Capt. — Hoag —
Asst. Q. M. U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. B. Pettijohn
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Masons Island Va

Mrs Sarah Smith
142 Church St Norfolk

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Samuel Gallop

Pvt of Company F

1st Regiment of U. S. Colv

~~State~~ *Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 26th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Gallop

Rank: Private **Company:** F **Regiment:** 1

Arm: U.S. Col'd Vols **State:** —

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. J. A. David

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 26. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec'd & Adm.

Windy Barn Va. 1. 1863

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.
Clerk.

(119)

Al. C.

Inventory of Effects Cannot
be obtained in this case—

WM.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co D

OF

15

Samuel Gallop

1st Reg't of Ala. S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 22. 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

Saml Gallop

Ent. on Co Roll Cus.

RECEIVED
SEP 17
1865
AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Mr Inv

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept. 16 1865
Duplicate with ~~Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Gallop a Private of Captain L. A. Bayden's Company ("F") of the 1st Regiment of N. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of ——, aged — years; — feet — inches high; — complexion, — eyes, — hair, and by occupation a —, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [redacted] land Va, on the tenth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Regt. N. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in hospital at Camp on Mason's Island Va July 22 1863

The said was never ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster — to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to — 00 dollars, since the — day of —, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras Inlet N. C., this 2nd day of September, 1863.

H. A. Brown

Capt. 1st N. S. C. Troops.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

502

Galloway. Henry

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62-35944	26	
2	623602-5	27	
3	62361119	28	
4	62362119	29	
5	62363116	30	
6	6 2 36417	31	
7	6 2 36513	32	
8	6 2 36610	33	
9	6 2 36705	34	
10	6 2 36795	35	
11	6 2 36893	36	
12	6 2 36985	37	
12	6 2 37083	38	
14	6 2 37175	39	
15	6 2 37265	40	
16	6 2 37356	41	
17	9058117	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galloway

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black Thick lips flat nose

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bruce Geo Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sutton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence Md

P.O. address of family

(Marlboro Md

Discharged by S.O. 179 C.S.

Hdqrs Dept Va. Sept 19/65

Copyist.

(3830)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(858c) Copyist.

G1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. A. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack & canteen 49 41 - 90 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galloway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on account of ordnance 23.37

Stop for 1 Haversack 1.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on acct of ordnance $23,39
Stop for 1 Knapsack and 1/2 Shelter tent $4,15

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $23 39/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $4 15/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord

$23.39

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 45/100 for G & G Equip

Due Gov't $23 39/100* for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $3,00 overpaid by Maj McKenney.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Galway

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 90 00/100

Due soldier $ ----- 00/100; due U. S. $ ----- 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 00/100; due $ ----- 00/100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip $1.30
Stop $3.00 overpaid by Maj
Mc Kenny,

(Age 25 years)

Book mark:

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Galway, Henry

P, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

56

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Galway

Pvt Company A

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ near Fair

Oaks, Va/ Oct 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Galway

Rank, Prvt, Company A, Regiment, 1st Vt.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade. 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not Signed

F. H. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 - No. 37)

500

Gant. Frank

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 7 7	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 6 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 4 9	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 5 5	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 5 3	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 0	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 4 3	32	
8	6 2 3 8 2 3 6	33	
9	6 2 3 8 4 3 2	34	
10	6 2 3 8 5 2 8	35	
11	6 2 3 8 6 2 4	36	
12	6 2 3 8 7 1 8	37	
13	6 2 3 8 8 1 4	38	
14	6 2 3 8 9 0 4	39	
15	9 6 3 5 8 2 3 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2067522 Ponom

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Book Binder

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and Address of family Washington D C

Mustered out Sept 29/65 S.O. No 179 (C.S.) War Dep't Dep't N.C.

L. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Schenck

(388c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyright.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S Sherish

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Grant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ✗

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced to three Months Confinement to hard labor and to forfeit three months pay from Nov. 21/63 by Sentence of Court Martial.

✗ Name appears on "Present" column cancelled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Sherrick

(368c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * ~~Absent in confinement.~~
To forfeit three months' pay from Nov 21/63 by sentence of G.C.M.

* As appears on Roll.

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1.85, 2 haversack .66, 2 Blanket straps .11, 1 canteen .41.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3568c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 185, haversack 33, 2 blanket straps. 11, canteen. 11.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W allen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop Knapsack $1.85, haversack .49, canteen .41, 2 gt ct straps .11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. Stop: Haversack & Letter 68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Magee

(388c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fire. Stock Carriage & Letter 68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. Stop Haversack & Canteen 68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

26

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Grant

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free &c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Comp'n & Gas Equip's

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free A

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cam'l & Gas Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gant

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $109 83/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept C. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Comp'n Gar Equip'g $6.65 Inc Apl 19/61 Extra pay due prior 1 Jan 1/64

(Age 23 years)

Book mark:

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

Gant, Frank

P, Co. B, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Elizabeth City Aug 28th 63

Lt Col G. G. Martin will constitute the Court for the trial of the within Charges and Specifications Lieut C H Holmes Co D will act as Recorder.

John H. Holmes
Col. Comdg 1st [illegible]

Aug 28, 1863

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced finds as follows.

Charge 1

Of the Specification Not Guilty
Of the Charge Not Guilty

and does therefore acquit the accused Private Frank Gant. Co B. 1st N. S.C Troops

G. G. Martin Lt Col
C. H. Holmes 1st Lt
Recorder

Charges and Specification in the case of Company B, First Regt of Frank Gant, private of U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge:

Pillaging.

Specification: In this, That said private Frank Gant, of Co. B, 1st U. S. C. T., was found in a field, away from camp, against orders, taking property not his own. all this at or near Elizabeth City, N. C., at or about four o'clk P. M., on the Twenty Seventh day of Aug., 1863.

Benj. L. Brisbane
2nd Lieut. Co "B", 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Guard.

Witnesses: Col. John H. Holman
Lieut. Benj. L. Brisbane

Frank Gauh
Co B 1 U S C T

Mr Ellerbrook

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 20, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Frank Gant Pvt, Co. B,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T. Information as to cause of
Sentence by G.C.M.
M.R. Nov & Dec/63 = Abst = Sentenced to 3 month Confinement to hard
Labor & forfit 3 month pay from Nov 21/63 by Sentence of Court Martial"
M.R. Jany & Feby/64. Rest:- To forfit 3 month pay from Nov 21/63 by
Sentence of G.C.M.
R.R. for Jany/64 - In Confinement at H. Norfolk by sentence of G.C.M. Nov 21/

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per JH

Adjutant General's Office,

,187

156.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Gant, Co. B,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
Hd. Qrs. Norfolk and Portsmouth Norfolk Va. Nov. 21st, 1863
Genl. Orders No. 18. :: :: It Pvt. Frank Grant Co. "B" 1st U.S.
C.T. Charge 1st Violation of the 44th Article of War. :: ::
Charge 2nd Violation of the 9th Article of War. :: :: ::
Findings, Guilty. Sentence. :: :: :: To be confined
for the period of three months at hard labor with a twelve
pound ball and chain attached to his left leg, and shall
forfeit to the United States three months pay. :: ::
Approved :: :: By command of Brig. Genl.
James Barnes - (Sgd) George H. Johnson A. A. Genl.

11-27-74, B.

504

Gant. John

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 4 5	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 2 7	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 2 1	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 2 1	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 7	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 8	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 4	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 1 1	33	
9	6 2 3 7 4 2 7	34	
10	9 0 5 8 9 1 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark G 63. V. 9. C. T. 71. 2.8

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaunt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marble Forrest Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Sanford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and P.O. address of family Marble Forrest Md / Final Statement forwarded to A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 11 1866 Died.

J. Wallace

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gunt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

H. Ryder

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaunt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Eyles

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaunt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G. A. Tyler Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaunt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lt E Tyler

(858e) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gant

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grant.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hos. Portsmouth Canteen, 2 got. coat straps, letter "A", figure "1" -54 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grant

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gant.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gant

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Rusk-
mure House N.C. July
31/64.
(Age 19 years)
Inventd by Pt.

Book mark: G 63, D. 9, C. 7, 71 U.S.

DeKerman

(361) Copyist.

Gant, John

C, Co. A, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Transcd A. G. O. May 1865

1864 No 38

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

of

John Gant 76th.

1st Lt. Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Grant-, a Recruit of
Captain H. Williamson Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Marble Forest, State
of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of May, 1863, at Washington D.C.
by Lt Thurber, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of May, 1863, at
~~Washington D.C.~~ ~~Camp Casey D.C.~~ by Lt Long; and having served
HONESTLY[1] and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause unknown

The said John Grant- Recruit was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walker, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $7 $\frac{91}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of May,
1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced[1]. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, ~~or other authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $23 $\frac{78}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
~~place of enrollment~~, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He~~ is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

~~He~~ is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N.C., this 11th day
of May, 1863.

Henry M Van Meter
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co'a 28

OF

John Gant

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 31st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN (or RECRUIT,)" the words *veteran (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined before the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co'd 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Grant, a Private of Captain H. M. VanSmith Company (A.) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Marble Forest, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of May, 1863, at Washington D.C. by H. Sanborn, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of May, 1863, at Washington D.C., by Lt Long; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause unknown Died July 31st 1864

The said Private John Grant was last paid by Paymaster Major Walker, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $71.48/100 dollars, since the 19th day of May, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States or ~~other authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $23.88/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gladstone N.C., this 11th day of May, 1865.

Henry M. VanSmith
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Forwd. A.G.O. May 11. 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Gant

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Field Hospt. before Petersburg Va

on the 31st *day of* July 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED Jul 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Gant late a Private of Captain William Wells Company A of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Marble Furnace in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Field Hospt ~~before~~ at before-Richmond Va. on the 31st day of July 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Gant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~[illegible]~~ at ~~[illegible]~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Wm Wells
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Goldsboro N.C.

Date: May 11th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

505

Gant. Phillip

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 0 6 5 5	27	
3	6 2 4 0 9 5 7	28	
4	6 2 4 0 8 5 4	29	
5	6 2 4 0 9 5 8	30	
6	6 2 4 1 0 5 9	31	
7	6 2 4 1 1 5 7	32	
8	6 2 4 1 2 5 7	33	
9	6 2 4 1 3 6 1	34	
10	6 2 4 1 4 6 2	35	
11	6 2 4 1 5 5 6	36	
12	6 2 4 1 6 4 9	37	
13	6 2 4 1 7 4 5	38	
14	6 2 4 4 8 3 1	39	
15	6 2 4 1 9 2 2	40	
16	9 6 5 8 5 20	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

015-9-47 58 10 amm

R & P 560247

D. 2849105 and wd

5.5, 203 ; 12-6-30.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gant

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Nottingham, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P. O. address of family Nottingham, Md. Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S. O. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Rhode Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Lee Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stds 1 Canteen $0.41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver. 28 = .35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 Canteen .41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadolt

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5', 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9" , 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Apr. 21/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stadtler

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Madison Co. Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bartelling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Gant

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 82.35/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.60/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks Stop for C. & E. Equipage 0.41¢

Book mark: .....

Pasteling

(361) Copyist.

506

Gant. Thomas

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 3 7	26	
2	6 2 4 0 6 5 6	27	
3	6 2 4 0 7 5 8	28	
4	6 2 4 0 8 3 3	29	
5	6 2 4 0 9 3 4	30	
6	6 2 4 1 0 3 4	31	
7	6 2 4 1 1 3 1	32	
8	6 2 4 1 2 3 1	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 3 7	34	
10	6 2 4 1 4 2 8	35	
11	6 2 4 1 5 2 3	36	
12	6 2 4 1 6 1 6	37	
13	6 2 4 1 7 0 9	38	
14	6 2 4 1 8 3 5	39	
15	6 2 4 1 9 2 3	40	
16	9 0 5 8 5 1 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5624776 P.O. aff.

8.726.904 P.O. aff

£ 1056917 P.O. aff

£ 1854270 L.M.G.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo., Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence & P. O. address of family, Nottingham, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Pvt, Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gault

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 3.*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for to recruit for 10th U.S. Col'd, Brooks Oct 28. 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harcourt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grant

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Corp Dec 28. 63 Regimental Order No 68 Stop / Metalic scales Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Lear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone d2, 1 screw driver .23 = .35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone 12, 1 Screw driver 23

* ~~No~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick time unknown Stops + com 12, 1 Screw-driver 23.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transportation $5 00 "
Stop. 1 Cone 12¢, Screw-
driver 33¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5", 1863.*

Where Masons Isl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Transportation from Washington D.C. to Nyork $5 1/3"

Stop. 1 Comb 12¢ Screw-driver 23¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9" , 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 55/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Transportation from Washington D.C. to NY. $5 1/3 "

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 35/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation from Washington D.C. to C.S. 13.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastenbing

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gant,

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $6.33/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2462 P.M.G. Apr. 7/66
V. 232, P. 264, 76

Extracting

(361) Copyist.

Gant. William

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 8 6	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 5 0	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 3 2	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 5 9	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 3 5	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 3 6	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 3 7	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 3 4	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 3 2	34	
10	6 2 4 1 3 3 2	35	
11	6 2 4 1 4 3 3	36	
12	6 2 4 1 5 2 8	37	
13	6 2 4 1 6 2 2	38	
14	6 2 4 1 7 1 6	39	
15	6 2 4 1 8 3 3	40	
16	6 2 4 1 9 2 4	41	
17	9 0 3 5 8 4 6 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Grant

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Black. Pox marked

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mother living on 9th St. Washington, D.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356b) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as a Private
Detailed as Drummer
June 14. 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Roanoke Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent with Regiment at Elizabeth City N.C. under arrest and awaiting sentence Enlisted as a private, detailed as Drummer (corr)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Har Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 17 6240632 ☆1891☆

June 14. 63

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 186 3.*

Where Browns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William, H, Gant

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock / Canteen / Haversack / Metalic Scales pr

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Carr Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1
Haversack 1, 34

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Metallic scales pr $1.27

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Gant

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

A's | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Stop 1 Canteen .41, 2 Haversacks 1.16 1 pr scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr. 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Gant

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Gant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 75.39/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Clothing for 6 & 4 Equipage $ 0.98 cts, Free Apr. 19/61. Due $ 6.00 per month from enlistment until Jan. 1/64.

Book mark: P.V. 16. P. 14. 705 2681. 1878.

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Gant, William

D, Co. L, 1 R. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Cav
Plymouth N.C.
Aug 20th 1863.

Genl Cad
Private William
charged with
Desertion

Charge and Specification against private
William Gant of Company "D" 1st Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops

Charge:- Desertion

Specification:- In this that private
William Gant of Company "D" 1st Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops did desert his regiment
while halting at Bethel Church in Washington
D.C. on the 19th day of June 1863 and did
not return to the regiment again until
the 24th of the same month. at Masons
Island V. a. After an attempt had been
made to arrest him. This at the time and
place above mentioned.

Specification 2d: In this that private
William Gant of Company "D" 1st Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops having obtained a pass
from the Colonel Commanding the regiment on the
morning of the 26th of July 1863 to be absent until the evening of
the same day, did remain absent from the regiment with
intent to desert the same until arrested in citizens clothes
at Washington D.C. on the 29th of July 1863 and
returned to the regiment under guard on the 30th of
July 1863, This at Masons
Island and V. a. and at the times and places
mentioned.

Witness
Van Winkle Lt. Co. D. 1st Regt. C.T.
Lieut. John Amo Lieut Major 1st R.I.D.C.T.
Frank. Gant. Pvt. Co B 1st R.I.D.C.T.

Copy

Charge and Specifecations against Private William Gant of Company D. 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Charge Desertion

Specification; In this that private William Gant of company D 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops did desert his regiment while ~~Intrenched~~ Halting at Bethel Church Washington D.C. on the 19th day of June 1863. And did not return to the Regiment again until the 24th of the same month at Masons Island D.C. After an attempt had been made to arrest him. This at the time and place mentioned

Specification 2d In this that private William Gant of Company D 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops having obtained a pass from the Colonel Commanding the Regiment on the morning of the 26th of July 1863 to be absent until the evening of the same day; did remain absent from the Regiment with intent to desert the same until arrested in citizens clothes at Washington D.C. on the 29th of July 1863 and returned to the Regiment under guard on the 30th of July 1863. This at Masons Island D.C. and at the time and place mentioned

John H. Holman Col 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Witnesses

Van Winkle Lt. Co. D 1st U.S.C.T.
W.W. Smith Adjutant do
John Arno Sergeant Major 1st do
Frank Gant Priv Co. D. 1st do

3-08

Garden. George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gordon	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

509

Garden. Sandy

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Gordon, Sandy	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

510

Gardner. Adam

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 4 2	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 2 3	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 1 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 1 7	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 1 8	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 1 9	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 5	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 1 2	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 0 6	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 9 6	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 9 4	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 8 6	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 8 3	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 7 6	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 6 6	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 5 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 1 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RAP 474505

S 1444469 and WD

A 1462140 and W.D.

A-1485586-and WD

A 1971923 P.O. 44+24

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black Very thick lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesterfield Ct. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence

Discharged by SO No 179 (6 S.) Hdqrs Dept N.C. Dept Sept 29 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H E Tyler

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack $2.00 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 gut. coat straps 11 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Gardner

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 89 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 20 years)

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(361) Copyist.

511

Garnett. Addison

Co ....., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62350,213	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Garnett

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Dec 7, 186 .

Where enlisted N. Y. City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Where mustered in N. Y. City

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. N. Y. City

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Co. rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

5/2 on Board

Gatin. Frederick

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62435659	26	
2	62436491	27	
3	62437311	28	
4	62438300	29	
5	62439229	30	
6	62440311	31	
7	62441226	32	
8	62442230	33	
9	62443155	34	
10	62444055	35	
11	62445033	36	
12	62445994	37	
13	62447444	38	
14	62450559	39	
15	90 58 693	40	
16	6998-C-1889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~C. 205. 89.~~
6998-C-1889.

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Gatlin

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ×~~Died in Hospital Fortress Monroe, Va, Oct. 13, 1864~~ Taken Prisoner Oct 27, 1864 at Fair Oaks. Was thought to be wounded. Reported to have died by paroled prisoners. Final Statements forward A. G. O. May 10, 1865.

× As it appears on roll.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Gatins

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ~~C 205 89~~ 6998-C-89.

Copyist.

(3566)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ford Gatlin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Means Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Gatlin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick K. Gatlin

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr Scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gaitin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack,
1 pr gt Coat Straps 1.96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Pvt. D, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock 1 pr. Metallic Scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gallin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr Metallic Scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. Wall

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 V.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Gatlin

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gattis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Cloth'g.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Oct. 27/64 & died while in prison date of death unknown. Notice received from paroled prisoners Mch 24/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

ly | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke I. N.C. Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action supposed to have been wounded and taken prisoner at Fair Oaks, Va Oct 27/64

Book mark: V139. P.88.72 ~~Lost 105.84~~

Edmunds

(361) *Copyist.*

G. | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gatlin,

, Co. F, 1" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6998. C. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 23, 1889.

He was captured at Drewry Bluff, Va., Oct. 28, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., no date, and died there Nov. 21, 1864, cause not given.

See report from record of Prisoners of War in case of Rhd. Gatlin, Co. F, 1" U.S.C.T., which is accepted as referring to Frederick Gatlin, same company and regiment.

Ezy Davidson

(438) *Copyist.*

Gatlin, Frederick

P, Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			Cold.							
Gatten Phil's	P	1	U.S.		F	mis	69	62		

Captured at Seven Pines Va Oct 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., date not given, 186 .
Free in Woodland Ga Pa Died Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Smd

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ——, 186 , for —— days; returned ——, 186 ;

deserted ——, 186 ;

Enrolled as Private Frederick Gatlin Co G 1. Regt C.S.

Present or absent Present for duty

Remarks: Paroled at Vicksburg July 31. 1863 Aug. 9. 1863

COPIED FROM MEMORANDUM OF AUTHORITY TO GRANT FURLOUGH.

Copied by ——

Adjutant General's Office,

——, *18* .

This is accepted as referring to ——

——

Co. ——, —— Reg't, ——

and records will be corrected accordingly.

——

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

In Bur

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 17th 1865.
Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

Of

Fredrick Gatlin

1st Lt Reg't of Ala. S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Gen Hospitals

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Gen Hospitals

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thus, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Gatlin, a private of Captain H. H Brown's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of No. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Craven County, State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Masons Island Va by Col. William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1864, at Masons Island Va, by Col. Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was take prisoner at Fair Oaks Va supposed to have been wounded. Died while a prisoner. Date & place unknown. Information of death received from paroled prisoner March 24 1865

The said Frederick Gatlin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jno Kinney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifteen 57/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage

One 23/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C., this 9th day of May, 1865.

H. H. Brown

Capt. 1st No. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

513 N Edward

Gatlin. Edmond

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 37476	26	
2	62 37605	27	
3	62 37650	28	
4	62 37753	29	
5	62 37851	30	
6	62 37948	31	
7	62 38047	32	
8	62 38142	33	
9	62 38235	34	
10	62 38216	35	
11	62 38331	36	
12	62 38431	37	
13	62 38527	38	
14	62 38623	39	
15	62 38717	40	
16	62 38813	41	
17	62 38903	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gatlin†

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black Black mark Center of chin

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gates Co N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall B.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single No particular residence

Mustered out Sept 29/65 & D. No 179 (C S) Hdqrs Dept N C

† Corrected by Kipper.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gallin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Schmick

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gallin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Sherrick

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gallin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gallin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gallin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 5th C

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper .20, 1 Spring vice .30, 1 wiper .20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action Mar 24 at Wilson's Landing, Va. Stop 2 mo pay .40, spring rise .30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 wipers .40 spring rise .30 Detailed as laborer by GO 93 Hd Qrts Dept Va & N C Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyrighted.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1864.

Station Deckers Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 1st 1864

Book mark:

C Brown

(344) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gallin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from Works at Dutch Gap Va. Sept. 9/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gatlin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 68/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(888c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gatlin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 68/100 for Camp & Gar Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gatlin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gattin

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 70 38/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Per S.O. 101, War Dept C.S.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

(Age 28 years)

Book mark: V. 168 P 29. 73. PV. 30. P 235. 74

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

Gaunt John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Gaunt	27	John
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

315

Gaylor. John

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 6 8	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 5 0	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 3 2	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 3 1	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 3 0	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 3 3	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 2 7	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 2 1	33	
9	6 2 4 4 3 1 3	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 5 9	35	
11	6 2 4 5 0 4 0	36	
12	9 0 5 8 6 9 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 7/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Massis Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Fortress Monroe, Va. Oct. 13, 1864

A. L. Sims

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylord

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3564) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Hamming

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gayler

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 1 pr scales 1 sash Belt 1 Belt plate 1 Cap Pouch

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylors

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1
Pr Mite seales, 1 pr' Gt.
Coat straps 1.10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno C Wall

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylord

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 2 Gt Coat Straps, 1 pair Metallic Scales 1.51

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hdkf 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Gt Coat Straps, 1 pr Metallic Scales 1,51

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylord

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent sick.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Brigade Hospital 18 a.c. 3 Div. since Aug. 26 1864. Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack & G. C. Straps, 1 pr scales, $1.50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Cpl , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Plasens Field Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Oct 15 64
Stf w/2 shelter tent $2.15 2 sets
of Equit complete $8.14 2 canteens
2 Haversacks 2 great coat straps
1 pair scales 1 Knapsack $6.87

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

Cy | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gaylor

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is. NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Fort Monroe, Va. Oct 13/64

Book mark: .....

Edmonds Copyist.

Gaylor John,

D, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mass Cav

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt. Wm. Taylor
1 Wis. S.S. Inf.
Co. K
Mc Arthur's Brig
1st Div. 20th A.C.

13

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	John Gaylor.
Number and locality of the grave . .	129 Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	261.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. B. 1st U. S. C. Troops.
Residence before enlistment	Newbern North Carolina.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the ~~widow~~ nearest relative) . . .	Single. Sallie Gaylor Newbern N. C.
Nativity	Newbern N. C.
Age of deceased	Twenty five Years.
Cause of death	Typhoid fever.
References and remarks	No Descriptive list.
Date of death	October 13. 1864.
Date of burial	October 14. 10. o'clock A. M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: No Effects.

Final Statement and Inventory of Effects sent to Adjt. Gen. Officer in charge Oct. 13. 1864.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1904
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	John Gaylor.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	261.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. F. 1st U.S.C. Troops.
Residence before enlistment	Newbern North Carolina.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the ~~widow~~ nearest relative) . . .	Single. Salhu Gaylor Newbern N.C.
Nativity	Newbern North Carolina.
Age of deceased	Twenty five Years.
Cause of death	Typhoid fever.
References and remarks	No Descriptive List.
Date of death	October 13. 1864.
Date of burial	October 14. 10. O'Clock A. M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Saml. E. Lawrence.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

SIR:

I have ... Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Lavington Quick

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~. M.
In charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, St Kenis Francis Balto Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Final Statements & Inventory

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Gaylor

Late of Company F.

1 Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Mckims Mansion

on the 13 day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Gaylor late a Private of Captain _____ Company F. of the 1 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company F., 1 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in Newbern in the State of North Carolina; he was 23 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in McKim's Mansion Hospt. at Baltimore Md. on the 13 day of October 186 4 by reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Descriptive List. No effects.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Quick
Surgeon U. S. Vols
~~Commanding the Company~~ In charge.

STATION: McKim's Mansion Hospl. Balto. Md

DATE: October 13. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recvd A. G. O. Nov. 18. 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st John Gaylor

Late of Company "F"

1st Reg't of U S Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Kinsie Mansion Ky

on the 13th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Returned with Original Muster Roll for August

Inventory of the effects of Richard Gayton late a Private of Captain Stephen A Bowden Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on the 21st day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of June 1864, at Mason's Island Va in Company "F," 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in New Berne in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 7/8 inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in McKimmie Mansion Hospt, at Baltimore Md. on the 13th day of October 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Gayton late of Co "F", deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Robt O Parker
1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Rec'd A. A. G. O. Nov. 17 1864

1864 No 39

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate No. 11.

of John Fodder

Co. "A" Albany County

2d Reg't of U S Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Gaylor a Private of Captain Stephen A Boyden's Company ("E") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Newberne N.C., State of N. Carolina aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 7/8 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Hilton Head S.C. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Hilton Head S.C. on the 21st day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field & Duty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds Received by Explosion Fever at U.S. Hospital Mansion House Baltimore Md.

The said John Gaylor was last paid by Paymaster Major Dodd to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8 15/100 dollars, since the 1st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last ~~settled~~ Stopped. He has received from the United States ~~Clothing amounting to~~ 25/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. Which has been Stopped on the Muster and Pay Rolls Since July 1st 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING,~~ &c., received on entering service, ... 100 ~~dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: Two Sets of Equipments complete 8.14, 1 Shelter Tent & 2.30, 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen, 1 Gt coat Straps 1 pair Metallic Scales 50. Total amt Stoppages 6.00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, 1st U.S.C.T. 2.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S.C.T. Troops, this 14th day of November, 1864.

Robert P Parker
1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Singleton
Pvt Wilkinson County

1st Lt Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt 10th U.S. Infantry

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 25th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
22 DEC 1864
ADJT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that John Gaylor a Private of Captain Stephen A Bonelli's Company (E)" of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Newberne, State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 7/8 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 21st day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field Va &c to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever - at McKim's Mansion Hospt. Oct 13/64

The said John Gaylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8 15/100 dollars, since the 1st day of July, 1864 when his clothing account was last ~~settled~~ Stopped. He has received from the United States ~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of~~ Clothing due the U.S, and which ~~has been Stopped on the Muster Roll~~ Since ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING &c.,~~ received on entering service, 39 25/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Two complete Sets Equipments @ 7 each $8.14 for Camp & Garrison, 1/2 Shelter Tent 2.30 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack, 2 Canteens 2 Lt. Coat Coat Straps. 1 pair Meletlic Scales $6.00 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, 1st U.S.C.T. 2.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops, this 17th day of November, 1864.

Robert P. Parker
1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Gibbs. George

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624215	26	
2	6242099	27	
3	624218	28	
4	6242284	29	
5	6242382	30	
6	624255	31	
7	6242607	32	
8	624270	33	
9	624280	34	
10	6243862	35	
11	624396	36	
12	624306	37	
13	624315	38	
14	624354	39	
15	624373	40	
16	624345	41	
17	9058353	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto. Pox marked

Eyes Dark Brown hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Two Brothers living in Washington.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Sumner

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Pay~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3563) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppped 1 pr. Great Coat Stripes 14.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left 1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massi Island Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks

Jany 1.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass. Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19'61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sept 8/64 by
R.O. No 134

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno C Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: promoted Sept 8/64
by R.O. No 134.
Stop Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64 by G.O. No. 134 Stop canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

~~Corp.~~; Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
Sept. 8/64 S.O. No. 134
2 Canteens 90¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Corporal, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $31 53/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 2 Canteens 90 Canteen 65, Haversack 65. Extra Clothing 29.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 65

Canteen 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gibbs

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 29 81/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop G. & C.E. 1.30

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

517

Gibson. Amas

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 3	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 2 9	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 3 4	28	
4	6 2 4 7 6 3 2	29	
5	6 2 4 5 1 3 4	30	
6	6 2 4 5 2 3 6	31	
7	6 2 4 5 3 1 6	32	
8	6 2 4 5 4 0 8	33	
9	6 2 4 5 4 9 1	34	
10	6 2 4 5 5 8 7	35	
11	6 2 4 5 6 8 1	36	
12	6 2 4 5 7 7 9	37	
13	6 2 4 8 1 1 4	38	
14	9 0 5 8 9 3 7	39	
15	9 0 5 9 0 4 4	40	
16	G-47-OJ-1869	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G 47 N. 1 C. T. 69

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Nearly Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Onslow N.C.

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 186 3

Where Masons Island

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D A Boyd Copyist.

(383g)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Rock Creek, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: +~~Mustered out~~ ~~Sept 7 1865 per. S. O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N. C.~~

Missing in action June 15 '64, at Petersburg Va.

*Corrected by Keiper

Jas Boyd

(383 g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling, 1 wipes, 1 can

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mathews Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$12.62

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds rec'd June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where On Jacons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded in Hospital Since June 15. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(date mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
dated March 8/65

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61
Missing in action
since June 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. Mc Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missed in battle at Petersburg, Va. June 15. 64.

Book mark: G. 47. V. 1. C. T. 69. 7707. Feby. 24. 68.

J. A. Schmidt

(361) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.I.

Amos Gibson

, Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G-47-C-I-1869.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. P. Allen

(491) Copyist.

518

Gibson. Andrew

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235176	26	
2	6234970	27	
3	6235059	28	
4	6235068	29	
5	6235073	30	
6	6235090	31	
7	6235190	32	
8	9059047	33	
9	4315692	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co. md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Baltimore, md.

By whom Capt. Blarneburg term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute George Glenn 3 dis. md. Killed by Guerrillas at Norsan N.C. April 6, 1865.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Md

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brd; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for George O Glenn 3rd Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(387) Copyist.

G | 1 | USC

Andrew Gibson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 186 4.

Where born Maryland

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 79/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for George O. Clemm, 3rd Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J W M Shaw

(356m) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 24", 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Stop Canteen and ½ shelter

tent & gunshing $ 3.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

" $ 2 75/100 " C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gibson

Cri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 25/100 for Ordn.
" $2 75/100 " C. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Killed by Guerrillos While guarding contrabands at Warsaw, N.C. Apl 6, (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250890 ☆1891☆

1865: Owes George Scalon
Regtl Sutler $10.00

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× Gibson

Andrew ~~Gibson~~.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Died Apl. 6/65, at Warsaw Station, N.C.

× Corrected by Ev.

Roll mutilated. Balance illegible.

Book mark: .....

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

Gibson, Andrew

C, Co. K., 1 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

This Soldier left no effects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co K 28th

Andrew Gibson Co. K

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ch. on R. Rolls.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Gibson, a Private of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson County, State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by~~ as a Substitute, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Baltimore Md., by 3d. Dist. of Maryland; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, being killed dead by Guerillas while guarding Contrabands at Warsaw N. C. on the 6th of April 1865.

The said _____ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty 04/100 dollars, since the 24th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance 25 Cents Camp and Garrison Equipage $2.75

Total to be stopped Three 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Ten 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw N. Carolina, this 6th day of April, 1865.

Nicholas Lamey
1st Lt. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1865 — No. 28

Forwarded May 15. 1865.

F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Gibson

Late of Company K

1st Lt. *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Warsaw N. C.

on the 6th *day of* April 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jul 6 1871

1865 —

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Gibson late a Private of Captain _____ Company K of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled as a~~ Substitute at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 24th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 29th day of September 1864, at Baltimore Md. in Company ____, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col.d Infantry Volunteers, to serve One years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Brown complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in _____, at Warsaw N. C. on the 6th day of April 1865, by reason of being Killed dead by Guerillas while guarding Contrabands.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nicholas Lanney
1st Lt. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Warsaw N. C.

DATE: April 6. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

519

Gibson. Calvin

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 8 0	26	
2	6 2 4 0 1 8 0	27	
3	6 2 4 0 2 7 9	28	
4	6 2 4 0 3 6 2 1	29	
5	9 0 5 8 4 2 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

• See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calon Gibson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marion N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Kinston Depot

By whom Capt Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 - Indebtedness to Co 179 Adgt Genl Dept N C

J. A. Vise

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 186 5.*

Where Laisons Depot, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G	1	U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 1865.*

Where Faisons Depot, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Galvin Gibson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 24, 1865.

Where born Marlborough Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairons Station N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Gibson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1865; drawn since $40 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 224 P 102.76

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

520

Gibson. Charles

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 6	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 3 0	27	
3	6 2 4 6 6 9 3 5	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 3 3	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 3 5	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 2 7	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 1 7	32	
8	6 2 4 7 4 0 9	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 9 5	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 8 8	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 8 3	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 7 4	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 6 5	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 5 4	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 2 3	40	
16	9 0 5 9 0 4 5	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 4 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1238517 Comm
S. 2668235 P.O. Mil
S-2776623 - Aud. W.D.

A 1238517 Comm
2668235 P.O. Mil
S-2776623 - Aud. WD

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Rock Creek Md.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Rock Creek - Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 186 3

Where Hutsons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S. O. 179 (C S) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N. C.

J A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling 1 wiper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mc Jones Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$11.53

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

#1

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $22.93 to be stopped for extra Cloth'g. Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mazons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(date is mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamer

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19 / 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Comer

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Marcus Pd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61.
Shoulder Canes.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Massaus Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $108 86/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Apaid 19.61
Recd. but $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1864
Stop for Ord. 12c

Book mark:

(361) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

521

Gibson. Henry

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 7 8	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 7 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 7 9 8	28	
4	6 2 3 6 8 9 6	29	
5	6 2 3 6 9 8 8	30	
6	6 2 3 7 0 8 5	31	
7	6 2 3 7 1 7 8	32	
8	6 2 3 7 2 6 8	33	
9	6 2 3 7 3 5 9	34	
10	9 0 5 8 1 8 5	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 1 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

+William H
Henry Gibson,
J, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harford Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt Stafford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Exchanged by SO
174 C.S. Hdqrs Dept N.C.
Sept 29/65
Substitute for William
Paldon 1 Dist Md

(+ So appears on Book) Company.

(383g) Copyist.

G | / | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Easton, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prentiss

(337) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29th, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Labored

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for William Palston 1st Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

G 1 Md G

Henry Gibson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of us substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 186 4.

Where born Maryland

Age 17 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Easton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for William H. Tolson 1st Dist Md

Book mark : _____

(356m) T D McCann

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stoppage for Shelter tent $2.39

Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 95/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) A. Kirman

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C + G Equip.

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gibson

Pvt, Co. "A," 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 87 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip 65¢

Book mark:

(361) Ackerman

Copyist.

Gibson, Henry

S, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

58

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Gibson

Priv. Company A

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Gibson

Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 1st Vt.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

1st *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 18th *Corps, dated* —

Not signed

M Burtle

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

1522

Gilbert. William

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62404849	26	
2	62405251	27	
3	62406549	28	
4	62407651	29	
5	62408600	30	
6	62409611	31	
7	62410611	32	
8	62411549	33	
9	62412549	34	
10	62413602	35	
11	62414644	36	
12	62415558	37	
13	62416551	38	
14	62417446	39	
15	62418334	40	
16	62419225	41	
17	90584666	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 162228 R+P.D./90

See also

D 1350482 P.O. Mass

D 1805348 G.L.O.

S 2140078 And O.K.D.

S. 2146913 And N.D. Ohio

A.4. 1277588

D. 3090658 P.O. Ky

P.S. U.S. Sol. Home Wash. D.C. 9/11/21 — att.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863

Where Masons Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, (C.S.) A.G. Dep. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~So~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Carl Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Kar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mounts Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Ham Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Clear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack .49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattersan

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone, 12, 1 Screw Driver, 23, 1 Wiper, 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Slop 1 Coat 12, 1 screw driver .23, 1 Knapsack .20, 1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fre apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Isl Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Gradbolt Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Eastabrooks Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $97.71/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None. 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Due $600 per month
from enlistment
until Jan. 1/64

Book mark: V. 230 P. 157. 176.
162228 R+C D/90.

Ed Sterling

(361) Copyist.

323

Giles. Jacob

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 0 2 6	26	
2	6 2 3 6 1 2 0	27	
3	6 2 3 6 2 2 0	28	
4	6 2 3 6 3 2 1	29	
5	6 2 3 6 4 2 2	30	
6	6 2 3 6 5 1 8	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 1 4	32	
8	6 2 3 6 7 0 8	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 0 4	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 9 9	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 7 7	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 8 9	37	
13	6 2 3 7 6 8 6	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 7 9	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 6 9	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 6 0	41	
17	90 58 118	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-755350-090 Rel
R+P. 371941

D 1087, 81 Pomm
D. 2007 364 Pomm

A.N. 1521691
A.N. 1524585
PO misc eff 4816 75 11/3/15 DHL

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 11/12 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Price Geo Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P.O. address of family Carlton Md Discharged by S.O. No 179 (C.S.) Wdqrs Dept N.E. Sept 29/1865

(corrected Currier)

J. Gillis

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Gales

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty, Company Cook since 1st July, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service per Regtl Order No. 58 dated Oct. 28, 1863

Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1

J. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned Nov. 20, 1863 from recruiting service, having been detailed by Regt. Order No. 58 dated Oct. 28, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack & canteen 41 49

90 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1864. On detacht service Regt. Orders.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sims

Pvt, Co A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before
the 1st of April 1864

Book mark:

Adams

(344)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt ....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded
not mustered since
Oct 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Knapsack 1/2 Shelter $4.45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $4 45/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 45/100 for C & E C,

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $4 45/100 for C + G Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent on detached Service 2 M.D.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $4.45/100 for C + G. Equip

Due Gov't $100/100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service Hd Qrs 3 Div, 10 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Giles

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld dt. C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 67 35/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 6 & G Equip $4.45

(Enrolled & Mustered in May 19/63 at Washington D.C. Age 22 years)

Book mark: Vol 100, P 245, 69, 4271, Ind.

over

A. Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6237360 ☆1891☆

423.886.1904.78

Jiles, Jacob

Co. A, 9th Reg't U.S.C. Cav'y

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

73

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Giles

Privt. Company A

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Giles

Rank, Privt., Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. E. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, George W Hardesty of Prince Georges Coming Maryland, do solemnly swear that the Jacob Giles who has been enlisted in the 7th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; was my Slave for [illegible] at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by [illegible] in the month of August eighteen hundred and sixty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

George W Hardesty

Sworn and subscribed before

R V Page

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges **County, to wit:**

On this 5th day of January in the year 186 7 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Benjamin H Bennett and Joseph Wheeler loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Prince Georges County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Geo W Hardesty was the owner of the Slave Jacob Giles as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by Geo in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Wm. H. Crawford
Benj. H Bennett
Joseph Wheeler

Sworn and subscribed before

R V Page J P

Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Benj H Bennett and Joseph Wheeler are citizens of Prince Georges County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

J P

Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges **County, to wit:**

On this 5th day of January in the year 186 7 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Benj H Bennett a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Maryland and Joseph Wheeler a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Prince Georges County, State of Maryland and Prince Georges County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with George W Hardesty claimant for compensation for Slave Jacob Giles under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

George H Bennett
Joseph Wheeler

Sworn and Subscribed before

R V Page
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince Georges **County, to wit:**

I Frederick Safcer Clerk of the Circuit Court for Prince Georges County, do hereby certify that R Virgil Page Esquire before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Eighth day of February A. D. 186 7

Fred Safcer
Clerk.
Pr Geo Co Md.

Endorsement.

No. 271

APPLICATION OF

George W Hardesty

OF

Prince George's Co Md

for compensation for service of slave,

Jacob Giles

enlisted May, 1863,

in A Co. First Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14, 186 .

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

..... Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Care

Wm P Eaton Atty

Baltimore

Maryland

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, with the information that Jacob Giles was enlisted at Washington D. C. May 19. 1863. and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "A" 1st U. S. C. T. May 19. 1863.

No. 271. Md.

Asst. Adj't General.

...ATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

...or Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., ...

..... 186 .

...at ....., of

..... county, State of .....,

...h, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

..... title to the ownership of .....

..., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at

....., on the ..... day of .....,

....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, George W Hardesty, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Collinsville, County of Prince Georges, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Jacob Giles, enlisted May 1863, at ....., by ....., in the First Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office. and I hereby appoint W. H. Eaden of Baltimore city my atty to prosecute this claim and receive any check that may issue for the same

Geo W Hardesty Jr

January 12th, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George W Hardesty, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Geo W Hardesty Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Collinsville, this 12th day of January, 1867.

A J Higgins



524

Giles. William

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62357177	26	
2	62347171	27	
3	62505600	28	
4	62506579	29	
5	62507554	30	
6	62507847	31	
7	62509377	32	
8	62510311	33	
9	62511349	34	
10	90593481	35	
11	43155749	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holford Co. md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864

Where Baltimore, md.

By whom Capt Cathcart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 2 Dis. md.
Mustered out in obedience to S. O. no 179
Hed. Qrs. Dept. N.C.
U.S. Sept 29/1865.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Harford Co. Md.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Draftsman

2nd Dist. Md.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

G | 1 | USCT

William Giles

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Draftsmen forwarded to Col. J. M. Boroman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Harford Co Maryland

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 15/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Draftsman 3rd Dist. Md.

Book mark : _____

F D McGaw

(356m) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 30, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Slop Canteen & ½ shelter tents $2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 30, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for C & A. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 30, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 5-8/100 for Ord'n.

" $ 2 75/100 " C. equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where Drafted. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1.55/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $2.15 for C. & G. Equip.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Heaverly Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Giles.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.*

Where Drafted. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled., 186 ; drawn since $ 67 34/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1691 2d And. Oct. 16/66.
V. 224. P. 100. '76.

Hennessey

(361) *Copyist.*

525

Gimball John

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergt. | Privt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Gimball, John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

526

Grinfer Henry

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Grinfer,	27	Henry
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Goff. 527 Manning

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62348708	26	
2	6254986 8	27	
3	6249968	28	
4	62500669	29	
5	6250167	30	
6	6250267	31	
7	6250367	32	
8	6250464	33	
9	6250558	34	
10	6250657	35	
11	6250752	36	
12	6250846	37	
13	6250938	38	
14	6251032	39	
15	6251140	40	
16	90592871	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lt. Eagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single- Mother in Baltimore. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. & S. September 29, 1865.

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prevatte

(837) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mars's Is Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Massa's I. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massas S. Ca *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febj, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has one haversack 149.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tatler

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuing Gaff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free afsl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Boston

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baston

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Massis Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordn

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Graff.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masonsdale, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —70/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heensley

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Goff.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Crossley

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manning Gough.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $55.43/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $None.100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7 per month from Enlistment to Jan 1/64.
Stop for one Hat 65 / Canteen 65.

Book mark P.M.G. 4624. May 23/66.
207. 1883.

Heroday

(361) *Copyist.*

528

Goodwin. James

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 4 7	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 3 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 2 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 4 2 0	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 2 3	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 1 4	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 1 0	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 0 4	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 9 8	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 9 7	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 6 6	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 9 4	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 3 1	39	
15	6 2 4 3 5 7 8	40	
16	6 2 4 5 6 4 3	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 9 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 45 1843, 1876, C.T. 1885
LB 17/777

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Small scar on left temply.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Mount Pleasant, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) P. O. address of family at Smoketown, Va. Description sent to Hospital July 21, 1864 Mustered out June 16, 1865, by S. O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Gordwin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppped 1 Canteen 44 1 Prs. Gt. Coat Straps 14 — 58

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack—
1 Scale.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Canteen 44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mardi's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord's 1. Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin
Gor, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'g 1 Gun Shot Leg,
Absent at Hosp. Wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus Apr 19'61
From absent wounded to
duty Aug 25.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 50/100 for bayonet

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19-1861 Slop Bayonet 2.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Stop Bayonet $2.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Bayonet Scabbard $2.50. Haversack Knapsack slings $2.88

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65 at Goldsboro N.C. Genl Order 37

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to July 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c never settled. Clothing drawn since enlistment #15.2.68 Stop 6.12 G. Equipage & Ord stores 5.38 Indebted to Geo Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. 19.00. Patient in (over)

Book mark: 45 1843

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235643 ☆1891☆

Hospital. Mustered out
under G.O. No. 37 dated
Hd Qrs. Dept. North Carolina
May 5, 1865. Transportation
due him from place of
discharge to place
of Enlistment.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen'l. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept NC June 16/65 Goldsboro NC.

Book mark: 45843 Thompson Gedekiah

over

J. C. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

C.W.
1876 C.S. 1885-LB 4th 777
Muster out Roll on file

JAN. 17
62435O8
☆1891☆

329 Carey

Gordon. Cary.

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246666	26	
2	6246725	27	
3	6246831	28	
4	6246936	29	
5	6247093	30	
6	6248096	31	
7	9058942	32	
8	9059046	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barry Gordon

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Gordon

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 20/1863 of disease.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gary Gordon

Pvt., Co. 16, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as fifer June 27/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for Drum Corps as Fifer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jssue 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dickinson Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Va. since Oct 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec/, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec. 20 Portsmouth Va. Sickness, effects: 1 cap, 1 Dr. coat, 1 gr. coat, 1 shirt, 1 Drawers 1 pr. shoes, 1 Blanket, 1 Knapsack, pocket book, 1 Knife, $6.65 cash.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamilton

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Carrie Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 20. 63. at Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Gordon, Cary

C, Co. H., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co F OF

Private Geo Gordon Co H

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Dec 20 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined *after* the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edwin A. Pratt Capt

I certify, on honor, that Cary Gordon, a Private of Captain H. H. Sprague's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ — —, born in Nansemond Co, State of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of June, 1863; at Nansemond Va by Col Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of June, 1863, at Nansemond Va, by Col Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of disease at Balfour Gen Hospl Portsmouth Va December 20th 1863

The said Cary Gordon was last paid by Paymaster Company Papers Lost. Not Known, to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, ~~and~~ whatever ~~other~~ allowances ~~are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C., this 25th day of May, 1865.

C H Holmes 1st Lieut
1st U. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

530

Gordon. George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 0 3	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 8 5	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 7 3	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 7 5	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 8 0	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 8 3	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 8 1	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 7 7	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 7 0	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 6 9	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 7 2	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 6 8	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 6 7	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 6 5	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 5 6	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 4 5	41	
17	9 0 5 8 8 2 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/237/12 P0 aff1.

Hdq. Replacement – 6/17/40 – H23

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fortress Monroe, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address Fortress Monroe, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356b) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardew

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardner
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardner

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shute

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardan

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Lowell

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macon Island, Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gardon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island, Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen
41 Absent sick at
Corps Base Hosp Point
of Rocks Va since Oct 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Gen Hospital since Oct 12/64 Stoppage amount 41¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
US Gen Hosp
since Oct 27/64
Stop 1 canteen 4 10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp since Oct 12/64. Pay due for Mch, Apl, May, June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct/64 Rec'd pay in Hosp for Nov & Dec/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Mch, Apl, May, June, July, Aug. Sept & Oct. 64.
Rec'd pay in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Landg. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

331

Gordon. John

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 9 6	26	
2	6 2 3 4 8 5 8	27	
3	6 2 4 8 2 9 2	28	
4	6 2 4 8 3 9 2	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 7 9	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 7 4	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 6 9	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 6 5	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 6 6	34	
10	6 2 4 8 9 6 0	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 6 1	36	
12	6 2 4 9 1 6 2	37	
13	6 2 4 9 2 6 5	38	
14	6 2 4 9 4 0 5	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 9 8	40	
16	6 2 4 9 5 8 1	41	
17	9 0 5 9 2 1 6	42	
18	3 2 5 3 3 6 7 9	43	
19	3 2 5 3 5 3 9 6	44	
20	3 3 2 2 8 7 7 1	45	
21	3 3 2 3 2 2 3 9	46	
22	4 0 7 5 4 5 4 5	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

p. 1860-53 Amer
P.O.-Mem. C128582-9/17/17-T.H.C.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lt. mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winchester Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

Promoted to Sergt. per R.S.O. No 59 nov. 4, 1863. Reduced to ranks per R.S.O. no. 3 June 1, 1865. Sept 29, 1865 mustered out S.O. no 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qurs. Dept. N.C.

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

G | / | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp July 14/63 by Regt'l Order No. 76.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp Nov 4, Regtl order No 59.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon,

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon.

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon,

3d Sergt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from wounds received in Action June 15. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital.

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(348) W. M. Layne

Copyist.

G / / U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd to Regt. Aug. 19/64.

Book mark: .....

Long

(343) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon,

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. fr. Corpl Nov 4/63 Ord No 59. Daily duty Gd at Brig Commissary. Free on or before April 19, 1861 Pay still due for the months of March and April 1864. Stop 1/2 Shelter Tent $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Hudsons Isl va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Pro from Corpl Nov 4/63 Regt Ordnance Sg. Wounded in action before Richmond Va Oct 24/64. Since at in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D W Moore

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

1st Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Matsons Isle va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell Wounded in action Oct 27/64 before Richmond Va, Absent in Hospt since

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Warner

(358c) Copyist.

G / 1 / USCT

John Gordon

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Description List

4 Sect. (New Camp)

Book mark: .....

Comb.

(848) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 3.*

Where Kuasous Isleva*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64. Time Time

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

G 1 1 USCT

John W. Gordon

~~Sgt~~, Co. L, 1 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

4 Sect (2 Dup)

Book mark: .....

B Harrison

(343)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 3.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to ranks per R. S. O. No. 32 June 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. G. Wardon

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Mahons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Sergt Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864: Absent wounded in Hospl

July 1864: Absent wounded June 15 Hospl (Bafour) Portsmouth Va

Aug 1864: On duty Guard

Oct to Dec 1864: Absent wounded in action Oct 27/64 - in Hospl

Jan to Mar 1865: Absent sick in Hospl since Oct 27/64

June to Aug 1865: (Priv) On duty Regtl Band

Book mark:

J C Hunley

(546) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ ~~11 11~~ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/64. Due Soldier $600 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63.

Book mark: B.V. 29 P. 74. 73. 295. 1879.

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Gardon, John

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

57

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Gardon

Sergt, Company I

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ Near Hatch

Oak's, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Gardon

Rank, Sergt., Company I, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated —

Not signed

P H Burdell

Clerk.

(Index 41. No. 37)

332

Gordon. Sandy

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 0 2	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 8 4	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 7 2	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 5 4	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 7 9	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 8 3	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 8 0	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 7 6	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 6 9	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 6 8	35	
11	6 2 0 5 3 9 0	36	
12	6 2 4 6 0 7 1	37	
13	6 2 3 5 4 3 7	38	
14	6 2 4 6 2 1 6	39	
15	6 2 3 5 4 9 7	40	
16	6 2 4 6 6 1 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 8 2 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.N. 11. P. 314.

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fauquier Co. Va.

Occupation House Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence P.O. as Alexandria, Va. Died Jan. 10/65 Federal Pt. Md. killed in action

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3564) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garden
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gardon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gardon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gardon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts amt. to be deducted 1 Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gardon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cartdg. Box Belt plate 75 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macons Island, Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hampton Hosp since May 4 "64 Cantg. box Bill Slate Jets.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gaudon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Cartg. box belt plate & cts. absent sick at U.S. Genl. Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va. since May 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cartg box belt plate & Absent sick at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe since May 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Sammy Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 1st (S.S. 3rd) 18th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Comp Near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/65

Book mark:

A Brown

(344)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mission Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 carty box belt 1 f. On detached service sharpshooter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pvt, Co. A, 1st 55 3 Div 25 A C Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19th 1801

Book mark:

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pvt, Co. I, (S.S. 3 Div. 25 A C)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action
Jany 14/65. Near, H. Pickering
Tenn.

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in skirmish line on Federal Point N.C. Jan 18/65. Was absent on det. service Descriptive list not returned. Stop 1 cartg. box belt plate 7.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Jany 17/65 E.B. VIII P 314

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Gordon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed Jan. 18. 65 in Skermish on Federal Point N. C

Book mark: Died Jan. 17. 65. E. B. V. 16. P. 314

Lewis

Copyist.

Goodon, Sandy

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. 28 R. C. 1865.

A. G. O.
Ans Ltr 2nd Aud.
May 27th 1865.

Inv. of effects to Date for Mar 31, 65
Sea E. 28, 1865.

29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sandy Gordon

Co. G.

1st Reg't of U. S. C. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wash. Jany 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enl. on O. R. of Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 27th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 29 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875.

The Death of Sandy Gordon Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feb, 1865, Jany 18th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 18th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 17th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 17th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 17, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

S.B. 11 Sec. Ltr. 2d Div. Cav.
Notes, Vol. 314. of April 9. 1875.

I certify, on honor, that Dandy Gordon a Private of Captain N. R. Brazil Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Infantry, born in Tarquan Co. State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a House Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 25th day of June, 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Killed in action near Federal Point N.C. Jan 15th 1865)

The said Dandy Gordon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lamb to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Seventy-two 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ 22 99/100 dollars; ~~also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Fisher N. C., this 28th day of February, 1865.

Philipp Kinmann

Major 37th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

Rempshead. 38th - 25 Corps -

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

53

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Sandy Gordon

Private of Company G

1 Regiment of USCT

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sandy Gordon

Rank: Private *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: USCT *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas J. Paine

Brig Genl Comdg

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Jany 18th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Nominal list of Casualties of 3rd Division 25th Army Corps from Jany 13th 1865 to Date, Jany 20th 1865

REMARKS.

Ind 51 20 40

W F Thompson

Clerk.

(170,)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Sandy Gordon

Late of Company G

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Fisher N. C

on the 17 *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 15 1866

Inventory of the effects of Sandy Gordon late a Private of Captain Wm R. Blazii Company G of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Masons Isl in the State of Virginia on the 25 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of June 1863, at Masons Isl. Va in Company G, 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Fayette Co in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a House servant; he died in the field, at near Fort Fisher N. C. on the 17 day of January 1865, by reason of Comm'd, received in action the same day

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Sandy Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Philipp Weinmann
Major 37 Dgl U S C T
Commanding the Company.

STATION: near Fort Fischer N. C.

DATE: Feb. 28. 1865.

Sharpe. 15. 25 Co

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Gordon, William

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623912 1	26	
2	623922 3	27	1
3	623932 2	28	
4	623942 0	29	
5	623952 0	30	
6	623961 3	31	
7	623971 1	32	
8	623980 5	33	
9	623990 2	34	
10	623999 6	35	
11	624009 2	36	
12	624019 9	37	
13	624027 8	38	
14	624036 1	39	
15	9 1 58 19 54	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2067736 Ro Rel

D. 2103595 RD. Rel

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black, Holes in ears

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northumberland Co Va

Occupation Farmer, S.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 186 3

Where Madams Island

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P.O. address of family Wyanoke Church Va / Descriptive list sent May 22/65 / Mustered out Sept 29/65 / Ordered to D.C. 179 Inf'd qrs Dept. N.C.

.....

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186~~5~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 .*

Where Williamsburg Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark;

Trader

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mussen's Id Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

R. Addle

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sight Upr scales & 1 Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Nelson's Fd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has 1 pr. scales & 1 Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales 50 cts, 1 Gun Sling 25 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 24" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Masons Isl Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent, wounded since Oct 27th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Moz

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mad Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mds Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since March 16/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Polk, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Mch. 16/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Mar. 16/65 Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 4, 1864; drawn since $ 45 91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month from Enlistment to Jan. 1/64.

Mustered in July 6, 1863, at Mazons Island Va. Age not stated.

Book mark: V 90 P 174, 69. V 164 P 252, 73

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Gordon, William

P, Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

50

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Gordon

Priv. Company C

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Gordan

Rank, Priv., Company C, Regiment, 1st Vt.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

H. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 34)

534

Goswell. George

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 2 8	26	
2	6 2 4 4 5 9 6	27	
3	6 2 4 4 6 9 1	28	
4	6 2 4 4 7 8 4	29	
5	6 2 4 4 8 5 6	30	
6	6 2 4 4 9 4 9	31	
7	9 0 3 5 8 6 9 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. Goswell

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newton, N. Y.

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1864.

Where Tarrytown, N.Y.

By whom Capt. Pearson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined to company as a recruit from depot Feb. 23 1865. Appointed Corporal Aug. 1, 1865. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865. at Roanoke Island N.C. per G. O. 179 C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. Gosnell

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y., Dec 30, 1864.

Where born Newtown N.Y.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Tarrytown Town

For what period enlisted /100 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Tarrytown Town

Bounty paid $33.33/100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Tarrytown

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. Gozwell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.*

Where Tarrytown N. Y. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit from Depot Feb 23/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. Goswell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.*

Where Tarrytown N. Y. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Bunn.

(358c) Copyist.

Ky | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D Goswell

Prid , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.*

Where Tarrytown NY *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) Copyist.

Ky | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D Roswell

Corpl , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.*

Where Tarrytown NY *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal August 1 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Redmond

(358c) Copyist.

Cy | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D Goswell

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~unsettled~~, 186 ; drawn since $ 61 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~unsettled~~ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: From Apl 19/65

Appointed Corporal Aug 1/65

Book mark: .....

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

535

Gough Manning

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sue Goff Manning	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 536

Gould. Benjamin

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

♥ CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 4 3	26	
2	6 2 3 6 6 2 4	27	
3	6 2 3 6 9 9 2	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 7 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 2 2	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 2 3	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 1 9	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 1 5	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 0 9	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 0 0	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 9 8	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 9 0	37	
13	6 2 3 5 7 1 4	38	
14	6 2 3 5 7 2 5	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 3 8	40	
16	6 2 3 7 1 8 0	41	
17	6 2 3 7 2 7 0	42	
18	6 2 3 7 3 6 1	43	
19	9 0 3 8 1 1 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black Small flat nose

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Jarboon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / No Particulars
Descriptive List forwarded
to Wilmington NC June 2 865
Discharged by SO No 179 (8
Hdqrs Dept NC Sept 29/65

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. E. Tyler

(8568)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Tyler Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to the Ranks Oct. 2 Order No. 53. Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Goued

Ord., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen & 2 gut coat straps - 52 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cartridge box belt, 1 cartridge box belt plate, 1 gun sling, 1 waist belt, 1 screw driver.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.
On detacht. service
Regt. Order

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

P. A., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

P. M., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Staff for Mariners 40 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C & G C

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Enl on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the March through North Carolina March 21/65 Due George Slater Sutler $10, no Stop $20.52 for Ord

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead over Copyist.

JAN. 17 6237138 ☆1891☆

Due on or before
Apl 19/61

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 8, 186 5.

Deserted:

When March 21, 186 5

Where Near Faisons N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 40/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 22 57/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl Newbern N.C. Joined from desertion. Taken up on Co Rolls May 30th/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Faisons N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from supposed desertion

Book mark: .....

Talbott
Captain.

(351)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $0 40/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $22 57/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gould

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 51 91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip 40¢

Stop for Ordnance $2.52

(Age 21 years)

Book mark: 125, P, 61, 70,

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Gould, Benj.

P, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benjamin Gould
Private
Co's 1st U.S.C. Troops

New Ellenbrook

Co V C.

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

9 & 2, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Benjamin Good Private, Co. "A,"
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. - Period absent
and if tried.

N.R. Mch & Apl/65 = Report him Deserted on
the march through North Carolina Mch 21/65.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Wm. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Co. Mons. Reft. Book for March 21-1865: reports him "Absent without leave - dropped out on the march with sore feet." Same book for April 28-1865. "Dropped from co. rolls as a Deserter". Same book May 30-1865. "from deserted to sick in hospitals."
Regtl. & Co. Des. Books report him without remark.
No evidence of trial on Regtl. 3rd Div. 25th A.C. or Dept. of Va. & N. C. records.
R.R.S.C. 11-12-74. D.

Dir of Records Atty. & Report him - C. M. Apl Rll - abs. without leave. Dpd out of the March with sore feet. Same Bk Apl 28/65. Dropd from Co Rolls as a Deserter - Same Bk May 30/65 - from Deserter to Sick in Hospitals. no Rec of trials.

337

Granbray. Justin

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 9 0 5	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 3 2	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 3 7	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 3 4	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 3 6	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 2 8	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 1 8	32	
8	6 2 4 7 4 1 0	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 9 8	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 8 9	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 8 4	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 7 5	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 6 3	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 5 5	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 2 4	40	
16	9 0 5 9 0 5 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 4 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Pickquimons Co. N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Washington - D.C.

By whom Gen. Casey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel ; hair Brown

Where born Pickquimons Co. N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Gen Casey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out Dept 29/65 per S.O. 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Newitt

(837) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbury

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbury

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 29, 1863*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

T. M. Jones, Jr

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 29, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: + Absent with leave since April 30 '64. Extra Clothing $7.03

+ So on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) P. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbury

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent as Brig. Carpenter since May 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug't 17, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $18.39 to be Stopped for extra clothing. State April 19 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justus Granbray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as Brigade Carpenter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justus Granby

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Date mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached service Brig. Carpenter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lmm

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service Brig. Carpenter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

US | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Grambray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Pay due from Feby. 29. 64,
to Aug. 31. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Justin Granbray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 35 30/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Returned $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Rec'd. bnt. $100 per month
to Jany. 1. 64. Pay due from
Feby. 29. 64. to Aug. 31. 64.

Book mark: Vol 5 P. 99. 73.

(361) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

530

Granison. Charles

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62466664	26	
2	624607465	27	
3	624668333	28	
4	624669338	29	
5	624701355	30	
6	624711337	31	
7	624722299	32	
8	624731999	33	
9	624741111	34	
10	624749944	35	
11	624759090	36	
12	624768585	37	
13	624777776	38	
14	624788644	39	
15	624799656	40	
16	624805255	41	
17	905894343	42	
18	905904747	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Georgetown — D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. W. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Georgetown – D.C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out Sept 29/65 per S.O (C S) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

J A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Granison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356b) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannerson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as company cook 27 June 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Noe

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Clothing

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kane

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

#3.95

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr., Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $12.95 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Free April 19 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gannon

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt. apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(date Mch 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Porter

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: True Apr 19 /61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Garrison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Bd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass April 19. 61
Stab for 1 Corp

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Garrison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grannison

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 84 95/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Rec'd but $7.00 per month &c
Jany. 1. 64
Stoppage Cash 12c

Book mark:

J A Stewart
Copyist.

(361)

539

Grant. William H

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623900	26	
2	623907	27	
3	623919	28	
4	623929	29	
5	623938	30	
6	623949	31	
7	623961	32	
8	623971	33	
9	623986	34	
10	623993	35	
11	623997	36	
12	624009	37	
13	624029	38	
14	624041	39	
15	623565	40	
16	905831	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Grant

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Lenox Mass

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Bunker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and Post Office address of family Pittsfield Mass. Descriptive list sent to Post Hospl Mch 29/65

James

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Grant
Cpl
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Musino de Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358*h*)

Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Grant

Opl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradlee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm N Grant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddell

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Grant

Opl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack & 1 Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales.
Reduced to the ranks
May 29, '64. Absent,
wounded, in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm C. Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hospt.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since May 24th 1864, Free April 19th 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since May 24/64. Dis. April 19, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since April 2 1865. Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moz

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due at $6. a month from Enlistment to Feb. 29/64 Due him $100 U.S. Govt. bounty. Fro. Apr. 19/61 Mustered out June 16/65 Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Grant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N C, June 16 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 16, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 35 81/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Rate of pay at of $16.00 per Mo.

due from enrolment to Jan 1. 1864

Patent in Hosp't. mustered out

under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs.

Dept. N. C. May 5. 1865. (over)

Book mark: P.V. 40 P. 174 - 77

Ellada

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235652 ☆1891☆

Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge
to place enrolment.

1	U.S.C.T.

William H. Grant

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16/63 Goldsboro N.C. by G.E. Avent ACM 8 1st Engrs N.Y. Vols.

Age not stated

Book mark: P640 P174 77

Muster-out roll on file

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Grant, William H.

P, Co. C., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

49

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm H. Gant

Private Company C

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilsons

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H. Grant

Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 1st ?

Arm, W.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

1st Brigade, 3-d Division, 18th Corps, dated May 25, 1864

(Signed) Edwd H. Hinks

Brig. Genl. U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50th No 7

M. Burke

Clerk

540

Graves. David

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 0 2	26	
2	6 2 4 8 8 1 6	27	
3	6 2 4 8 9 1 8	28	
4	6 2 4 9 0 1 7	29	
5	6 2 4 9 1 1 6	30	
6	6 2 4 9 2 1 7	31	
7	6 2 4 9 3 1 6	32	
8	6 2 4 9 4 0 6	33	
9	6 2 4 9 4 9 9	34	
10	6 2 4 9 5 8 2	35	
11	9 0 5 9 2 2 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Super Co. Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864

Where Ft. Powhatton Va.

By whom Capt Houston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. May 31, 1864 — Blove — Depat 29, 1865 Mustered out S.O. No. 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Before Petersburg Va. Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Powhattan Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Before Petersburg Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Grames

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Graves

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Pocahontas *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Grames

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatton va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wroore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Grares

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. Whoore

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B W Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Graves

Prin., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 91 14/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Graves, David

P, Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Graves desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Powhatan Va.

the 31st day of May 1864

Witness:

John H Holmes Col. David X Graves

1st U.S.C.D.

17

No. 8

Enlisted David Graves

Volunteered at Fort Powhattan Va.

By Lt Col Holmes

1/2 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

1 enlistment; last entered in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. [illegible] & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF

I, David Graves born in Sussex Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Graves do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Powhatan Va
this 31st day of May 1864,
BEFORE John Ashbrunner Col. 1st U.S.C.T.

his
David X Graves
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby, Asst Surg.
1st Reg. U.S.Col'd Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Graves previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

William C. Houston Capt.
1st *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "I" Fifth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1864, at Point Lookout Md.

Wm. O. Rollins
1st Lieut. 4th U.S.C.T.
Capt. Comd'g Company.
3 Oct. 1864.

541

Gray, James

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gray, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gray. 542 John

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 8 7	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 7 0	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 5 7	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 6 0	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 5 8	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 5 9	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 6 0	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 5 8	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 5 8	34	
10	6 2 4 1 3 6 2	35	
11	6 2 4 1 4 6 3	36	
12	6 2 4 1 5 5 7	37	
13	6 2 4 1 6 5 0	38	
14	6 2 4 1 7 4 7	39	
15	6 2 4 1 8 3 5	40	
16	6 2 4 1 9 2 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 4 6 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Ges. Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address of family Brandywine, Md.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179. (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Massachusetts, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Millens Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Car Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock / Canteen / Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw Driver .23, 1 Wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey
P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt
Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey
P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Haversack 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey
P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Haversack 49 ¢
1 Canteen 45 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt
Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —94/100 for C & G.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattenling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastridge

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 67.96/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & E. Equipage, $0.50 cts.

Book mark: V. 83. P. 207. 64. 312. 285. V. 164. P. 170. 73

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

543

Gray. John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 7 2	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 4	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 7 5	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 7 7	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 8 2	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 8 5	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 8 3	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 7 9	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 7 2	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 7 1	35	
11	6 2 3 5 3 9 1	36	
12	6 2 4 6 0 7 4	37	
13	6 2 3 5 4 3 8	38	
14	6 2 4 6 1 7 0	39	
15	6 2 3 5 4 8 1	40	
16	6 2 4 6 2 6 8	41	
17	6 2 4 6 2 6 3	42	
18	6 2 4 6 4 9 8	43	
19	6 2 4 6 6 0 3	44	
20	6 2 3 5 5 4 1	45	
21	9 0 5 8 7 9 0	46	
22	9 0 5 8 8 6 0	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left hand, between thumb & finger.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alda Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Alexandria, Va. Mustered out by order of the War Dep't. dated May 3, 1865

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

, Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black Smallpox on left hand

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Louden Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Lt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence P.O. a. Alexandria, Va. Mustered out at U.S.G.H. F. Monroe by O. War Dept. dated May 3/65, 25 day of June 1865

L. L. Lewis

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Corp'l, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Ia. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3564) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks July 28/63, R. O. No. 34.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper & 1 Screw Driver 43 cts.
absent sick at Portsmouth, Va. since
Feb. 13, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Portsmouth Va. since Feb. 14 "64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Portsmouth Va. since Feb. 14 "64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuel

(358c) *Copyist.*

4 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Ohio, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at U.S. Genl. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va. since May 24, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuel

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
U S Gen Hosp Fort
Monroe Va since May 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. 1st S.S. 3rd Div. 18 a c Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Action Sept 29/64 & sent to Genl. Hospl. (Not Known)

Book mark:

A Burns

(844) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at U S Gen Hosp Ft Monroe since May 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. A, (55th Mass. Inf. as ac) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Known. Wounded Sept 29/64. and sent to G Hospital

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Masons Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Ft Monroe since
May 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. 1st (SS 24th 25th &c) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Int the field N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29/64 & Sent to G. H. When Last Not Known

Book mark:

E Bacon

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Maryland Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in U.S. Genl Hosp
Ft. Monroe since
May 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen. Hospl Ft Monroe Va. May 24. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged at Ft Monroe, Va. June 25. 65. by order of War Dep't dated May 3. 65. Due George Seaton. Sutler 83 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark R. M. G. 180 Nov 15. 65

Geuris
Copyist.

(358c)

G. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe, Va June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 25, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 106 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dep't dated May 3. 1865 Patient in U. S. Gen. Hosp Ft Monroe Va

Book mark: T224. P. 104. 76.

B J Cooke

(248) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 26, 65. at Ft Monroe, Va by order of War Dept.

Book mark: V. 224. P. 104. 76.

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Gray, John

P, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J 2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Gray

Private Company G

1st " Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilson's

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Gray

Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated May 25th 1864

(Signed) Edwd H. Hinks

Brig. Gen'l U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50 D No. 17

M Burke

Clerk.

544

Gray. Luther

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 6 9 0	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 7 1	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 6 2	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 6 5	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 6 4	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 6 2	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 6 5	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 6 3	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 6 0	34	
10	6 2 5 0 5 5 4	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 5 3	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 4 8	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 4 2	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 3 4	39	
15	6 2 5 1 0 2 8	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 3 6	41	
17	9 0 3 9 2 8 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

a.g.201 3-31-31 cf

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island—Va.

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single (mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qurs. N.C. Cav. Dept 29/1865

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Do, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Bo., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop extra issue clothing $7.00 - 1 Bayonet $8.65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dale, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stab't Bayonet

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave age. 19/61
Stock 1 bayonet 1.65, 2 G. belt plates
.11,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyright

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack and canteen $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & E Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray

Ari., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 19 56/100 for Ordn.

" $ 1 12/100 " C Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $19.56 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage $1.12 for C. & G. Eq-p.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heesley

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Crowley

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Gray.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 7.39/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen 65.

Book mark:

Hornsby

(361) *Copyist.*

345

Gray. Stephen

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624691	26	
2	624772	27	
3	624863	28	
4	624964	29	
5	625 0065	30	
6	625 0165	31	
7	625 0264	32	
8	625 0364	33	
9	625 0461	34	
10	625 0555	35	
11	625 0654	36	
12	625 0749	37	
13	625 0843	38	
14	625 0987	39	
15	625 1195	40	
16	90592282	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — Parents living in Fredericksburg Va. died in Hospt at Portsmouth, Va.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T H Jones

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Riker's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mauss's Ls La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts & Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Miami Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrighted

G | / | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Manassas Jctn, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sept 2 haversack 98 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Div. Hosp. since July 6/64. -Slave apl. 1861. Has 1 Knapsack, 1 haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358c) Copyrist.

JAN. 19 6250461 ☆1891☆

1 Carton 2.70.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hos. since July 5th, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hos. Ft. Monroe Va. since July 6, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barbour

(858c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hos. Ft. Monroe, Va. since July 6, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp since July 6th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $35.78/100 for Extra Clothing.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Known to be dead, but never had any official notice.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gray.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died in Balfour Hospt

Portsmouth, Va. No Records

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

Gray, Stephen

C, Co. K, 1 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv.) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Pys. on suit for Dd Sd Mar 1866

CASUALTY SHEET. 30

No. 604

Stephen Gray

Priv. of Company K

1st Regiment of Regt Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Date of death unknown

No inf. in this case can be obtained from

S.G.O. See

S. 336. Vol. II. R. C. I. 1866

Ent. on C. R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Gray

Rank: Pvt **Company:** K **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: Rifle Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS E

Unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. N. Holman

Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Va

Balfour & H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjt Rich'd Dodd Jr Rolls

June 30th 1865

REMARKS.

B. G. Cole

Clerk.

(119)

546

Gray. Washington

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 6 4	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 4 4	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 3 5	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 5 5	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 3 1	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 2 5	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 2 0	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 1 7	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 1 9	34	
10	6 2 4 9 0 1 8	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 1 7	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 1 5	37	
13	6 2 4 9 3 1 7	38	
14	6 2 4 9 4 4 0	39	
15	6 2 4 9 6 2 0	40	
16	6 2 3 5 6 3 5	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 6 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 / 1 8 6 - 3 3 P.O. MM HH
A 289586 Med. M. D.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Pr. Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Discpt. list. Forwarded to Post Hospital Goldsboro, N.C. May 30, 1865 Sent to Hospt. June 1/65 discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865 per G.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. for disability

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(3830)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

Cy | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen, 2 Ord. Coat Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Massas Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wisper 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since Aug. 15. 1864.

Stop Wiper 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Watsons Iowa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64. Hosp 1 wiper 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Treasury Dept VA.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. L. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Hastens Ille Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 24 47/100 for Cloth

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 27/65 per G.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. at Goldsboro. Due U.S. for Ord. lost $24.24.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Mason

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 28 1863; drawn since $132.15/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due Butler Geo. Seaton 1st U.S.C.T. $19.00/100 Patient in Hospl Smithfield and under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs Dept. N. C. May 5. 65 Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

Book mark:

Gallade

(349) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Gray

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17/65 per G.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Book mark: .....

B G Mason

(361) *Copyist.*

Greg, Washington

P, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

55

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Washington Grey

Pair. Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Washington Grey

Rank, Pvt., Company I, Regiment, 1st C.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st C. Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____

Not signed

H. L. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41. No. 37)

547

Gray. William

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 7	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 3 4	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 6 9	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 3 6	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 3 8	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 3 0	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 2 0	32	
8	6 2 4 7 4 1 21	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 9 5	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 9 1	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 8 2	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 7 7	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 6 5	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 5 7	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 3 6	40	
16	9 0 5 8 9 4 5	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 4 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

....., Co. H., 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Washington DC.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 29-
1865 per S. O. 179 (C. S.)
Hd. Qrs. Dept of N. C.

I. N. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

, Co H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Washington - D.C.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Morris Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

Is | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Grey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for cane & pr. gr. coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $3.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from
Wounds received
June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Roanoke Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $14.08 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Fred April 19 '64 Was Paid at Hospital for the months of May & June by Maj. Walker.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Dated Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowe

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(data mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Grey

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanier

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pte., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Rd. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.
Slap for 1 Wiper & 1 Corse

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Massaws Miss Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C	1	U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 89 94/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined April 19. 64.
Received $700 for months
to Jany. 1. 64.
Stoppage Cod. 32c

Book mark: V. 165. P. 129-73.

J. R. Stewart

Copyist.

(361)

348

Grayson James

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Greyson, James	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

549

Grayson. Washington

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 6 5	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 4 5	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 3 6	28	
4	6 2 4 8 4 3 6	29	
5	6 2 4 8 5 3 2	30	
6	6 2 4 8 6 2 6	31	
7	6 2 4 8 7 2 1	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 1 8	33	
9	6 2 4 8 9 2 0	34	
10	6 2 4 9 0 1 9	35	
11	6 2 4 9 1 1 8	36	
12	6 2 4 9 2 1 6	37	
13	6 2 4 9 3 1 8	38	
14	6 2 4 9 4 0 4	39	
15	6 2 4 9 4 9 7	40	
16	6 2 4 9 5 8 0	41	
17	9 0 5 9 1 7 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stafford Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: free Sept 29/1865 mustered out S. O. No. 179 (ES) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Se~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(356b) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson
Pvt
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

L

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cap pouch 45 c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Greyson,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cap pouch 45 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cap Pouch 45 cts

Stop 1 Haversack 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Isreason

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Gloucester Isle va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

With Washington Grayson

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nansemond Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Whoore

Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wash. Grayson

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Grayson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 85 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/64. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

550

Grayson, William H.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Grayson	27	William H.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

551

Greely. Horace

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624510 4	26	
2	624518 6	27	
3	624527 4	28	
4	624537 6	29	
5	624548 1	30	
6	624556 8 4	31	
7	624568 2	32	
8	624577 8	33	
9	624587 1	34	
10	624597 0	35	
11	624607 3	36	
12	624616 9	37	
13	624631 2	38	
14	624661 7	39	
15	9 0 5 8 8 30	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ofmg Headstone
Jet 2-23-37

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black. High forehead.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Onslow Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married) Residence & P. O. address Onslow Co., N.C.

Died Jan. 31, 1865, wounds received in action at Ft. Fisher.

A. L. Jones

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3562) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-wounded at Mason Island Hosp. June 16"64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shute

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was pay due for the months of March and April 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Thomas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Maryland Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in action at Ft. Fisher N. C. Jan 15/65 In Hosp

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 d, 1863.*

Where Missing Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan 3/65 in McDougall Gen Hosp N.Y.H. of wounds recd. in action at Ft Fisher Jan 15/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Greely

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 31 65 of wounds Recd in action at Ft Fisher Jan 15 65. in McDougal Hospl. N. Y. H.

Book mark: 2586 1863. V. 127. P. 21. 71.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Greeley, Horace

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mass.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED
MAR
1
1937
C.I.R. DIVISION.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Horace Greely

Pvt. Company G.

1st Regiment of U. S. S. S. Sharpshooters

Volunteers at the battle of Fort

Fisher. N. C.

Jany. 15. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Horace Greely.

Rank, Pvt., Company G., Regiment, 1st U.S.S.S.

Arm, Infty., State,

Place of casualty, Fort Fisher, N.C.

Nature of casualty, Comp. frac. L. Patella, (7 Bullet.)

Date of casualty, Jany. 15./65.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,~~

~~Brigade, Division, Corps, dated~~

Report of Casl. in 1st U.S.S.S. in Major General Terry's Command, (not dated,) in the Assault on Fort Fisher, N.C., Jany. 15./65., Compiled & Signed by Norman L. Barnes, Surg. U.S.Vols., & Medical Director of the Command.

Ind. O. No. 68. Sheet 15.

Smith Thompson

Clerk.

6—11—80.

57

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Horace Greely

Private Company G

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the ~~battle of~~ storming

of Fort Fisher, N.C.

January 15th, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Horace Greely

Rank, Private, Company G Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Storming of Fort Fisher, N.C.

("Reconnoissance near Half Moon Battery, N. C." (Ind 5 4 No 68)

Nature of casualty, Comp. Frac. left Patella ("Knee;

(Ind 5 4. No 68)

Date of casualty, January 15, 1865 ("Jany 19/65"

Ind 5 4 No 68)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Report of Casualties among the U.S. Forces engaged in the Storming of Fort Fisher, N.C. January 15th 1865 Compiled and Signed by Surgeon Norman S. Barnes U.S.V. Medical Director Genl Terry's Command

(Index 51 No. 38)

W. L. Burke

Clerk.

A.G.O. Oct 14th 1865

Asks credit for Efficient

2d Aud. M.

36

31

FINAL STATEMENT

Coy

OF

Horace Greely

1st Reg't of N.Y. E.L.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 31. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 9, 1861

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 14. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 12 1866

I certify, on honor, that Horace Greely a Rivate of Captain N P Thompson Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of N Carolina Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Onslow Co, State of North Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the twentyfifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field Va to ~~the present date~~ Jan 31, 1865, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death January 31, 1865 at McDougalls General Hospital from wounds received in action at Ft Fisher NC Jan 15, 1865.

The said Horace Greely was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKeever to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Jan 31, 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 3 $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Camp and Garrison Equipage 1 $^{30}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N C, this 3d day of September, 1865.

N P Thompson
Capt. 1st N C S T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

20

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Horace Greeley 1st
Number and locality of the grave	Cypress Hill
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv C. G 1st U.S. Col Tr.
Residence before enlistment	Washington D.C
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Exhaustion from G. S W of left leg.
Age of the deceased	30
Nativity	America
References and remarks	Admitted from Ft Fisher N.C. January 25th 1865
Date of death and burial	Died January 31st, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects: Forwarded by Express
Overcoat
Blouse
Vest
May 24th 1865

No Descriptive list or A/C

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Horace Greeley
Number and locality of the grave . .	Cypress Hill
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co G 1st U.S Col. Troops
Residence before enlistment . . .	Washington D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Exhaustion from G.S.W. of left leg.
Age of the deceased	30
Nativity	America
References and remarks	Admitted from Ft Fisher N.C January 25th 1865
Date of death and burial	Died January 31st, 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen L Thomas Adj: Gen USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel May Acton
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge of Gen Hosp

McDougall
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Fort Schuyler N.Y
January 31/1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Inventory of the effects of Private Horace Greeley

Company G 1st Regiment U S Coloured

who died in the Mc Dougall General Hospital Ft Schuyler

N. Y. H January 31st 1865

Caps	—	Blankets	—
~~Dress~~ Vest Coats	1	Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	—
~~Jackets~~ Blouses	1	Haversacks	—
Trowsers	—	Muskets	—
Shirts	—	Bayonets	—
Drawers	—	Cartridge Box	—
Boots, prs	—	Belt	—
Shoes, prs	—	Money	—
Stockings	—		

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. H. Greeley
late of Co. G 1st Regt U.S.C.T.
who died at Mc Dougall General Hospital
Jany 31st 1865

Lieut. A. A. G. Dept. of the South
1865
No 91

Inventory of the effects of Private Horace Greeley
late of Co. G 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Troops who died at Mc Dougall General Hospital Jany 31st 1865

Lieut. A. A. G. Dept. of the South
1865

McDougall U. S. Army General Hospital,
Fort Schuyler N.Y. January 31st 1865

Commanding Officer
1st Regt. G Company,
U.S. Colored Troops

I have to inform you
that Private Horace Greeley of your Company, died
in this hospital on January 31st 1865
of Exhaustion from G.S.W. left leg

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Samuel Mey Peters
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Horace Greeley (old)

Private of Company G

1st Regiment of U.S.S.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Feby 1. 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 16 1868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Horace Greeley (Cold)

Rank: Private **Company:** G **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: Lt **State:** U.S. Ct.

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

G.S.W. Left ~~Left~~ leg

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S.H. Orlow and Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Febry 1. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft Schuyler NYH.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll &c. McDougal Hospital NYH 1865.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

AR

McDougall U. S. Army General Hospital,

Near Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor,

May 2nd 1865.

Sir: I am sorry to inform you that your husband has died in this Hospital. He was admitted to this Hospital on the 1st inst. with Typhoid Pneumonia and Diarrhoea, and although every thing was done that could be done for him, he sank rapidly and died on the 30th ult. at 1 o'clock A.M. I could have sent his body home to you, but I thought it best to have it embalmed, as it was impossible to get it home in time for the funeral. His remains will be buried in the Cemetery of this Hospital, unless you should send for them. I have sent his effects to Mrs. Greeley, No 397 Grand Street, N.Y. City. For Relation to his effects: 1 Overcoat, 1 Blouse & 1 vest, I have to say, that you receive the same by returning enclosed certificates properly signed.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

and trouble

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

In Charge.

Mrs Augusta A. Greeley.
North Haverhill
N. H.

North Haverhill Grafton County
New Hampshire May 10th 1865

to the superintendent of the
McDougall Hospital New York

Sir

your letter
of may 2nd is received and i
hasten to reply i am so poor
that i cannot pay for the
transportation of the body of
only and Dearest son home
but oh sir if you only
could send him home to his
poor mother the Blessings of
the God that made us all
would remain with and my
thanks forever he was my all
and oh in Heavens name
give what remedies that i may
bury it among also send
what things he Died possessed
of sir when i tell you that
i am in the 8th month of
pregnancy you will see what

Madam

Your communi-
cation requesting information
of your son Lt. Ch...
A plus. In reply
ed from
suffering
a very
and
was
his
to

McDougall U. S. Army General Hospital,

Near Fort Schuyler, N. Y. Harbor,

May 2nd, 1865.

Madam.

Your communication dated April 27th requesting information in relation to the death of your son late Pvt. Horace Greeley Co "G" 1 U.S. Col. Troops is received.

In reply I would state that he was admitted from Fort Fisher, N. C. January 25/65. and suffering from Gun shot wound of left leg. He was in a very debilitated condition when admitted and did not leave any word for his family. He was buried in Cypress Hill, Brooklyn N.Y. and his body can be obtained by making application to A. J. Case. Undertaker for the U.S. Army No 397 Grand Street. N.Y. city. In Relation to his effects: 1 Overcoat. 1 Blouse & 1 vest, I have to say, that you receive the same by returning enclosed certificates properly signed.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

In Charge.

Mrs Augusta A. Greeley.
North Haverhill
N. H.

McDougall General Hospital, U. S. Army,

Fort Schuyler N. Y.,

May 2nd 1864.

Personally appeared before me this day, Mrs Augusta A Greeley of N.H. who being duly sworn deposes and says that she is the nearest surviving relative of *Pvt Horace Greeley of C. G. 1st U.S. Col Troops,* who died in this General Hospital *January 31st* 1864.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this [illegible] *Augusta A Greeley* *day of May* 1864.

James Keys Surgeon of the 1st Ohio

Ass't. Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge.

Inventory of the effects of Priv. Horace Greeley
Company C: "G" 1st Regiment U.S. Col Troops
who died in the McDougall General Hospital N.Y.H.
January 31st 1865

Caps	—	Blankets	
Dress Coats	—	Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
~~Jackets~~ Blouses	1	Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
~~Shirts~~ Vests	1	Bayonets	
Drawers	—	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs	—	Belt	
Shoes, prs	—	Money	
Stockings	—		

McDougall Gen Hosp.
Fort Schuyler N.Y. May 2nd 1865

Received from Asst Surgeon S. H. Orten
USA the above effects.

(Soldier here) Augustus H Greeley

INVENTORY
of the effects of
late of Co. Regiment
who died
at General
Hospital
186

U. S. Army General Hospital,

186

Commanding Officer ..... Company,

Regt

I have to inform you

that ..... of your Company, died

in this hospital on ..... of .....

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. .....

In charge of General Hospital.

34

INSURED by KINSLEY & CO.,

for _____

to _____ only,

Except against loss occasioned by the public enemy.

INSURANCE, $ _____ *For the Company.*

KINSLEY & CO. EXPRESS FORWARDERS

EAST AND SOUTH.

Office, 72 BROADWAY and 13 NEW ST:

NEW-YORK, May 25 1863

RECEIVED OF _____

One Parcel Value

Marked Mrs Augusta A Greele

Meath Haverill N H

Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.

It is part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to said property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company entrusted, or arising from the dangers of Railroads, Ocean or River Navigation, Steam, Fire in Stores, Depots, or in Transit, Leakage, Breakage, or from any other cause whatever, unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the fraud or gross negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article forwarded is hereby valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or *unless specially insured by them, and so especified in this receipt*, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of Kinsley & Co. *And if the same is entrusted or delivered to any other Express Company or Agent, (which said Kinsley & Co. are hereby authorized to do,) such Company or person so selected shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and, as such, alone liable, and Kinsley and Co. shall not be in any event responsible for the negligence or non-performance of any such Company or person;* nor in any event shall said Express Company be liable for any loss or damage unless the claim therefor shall be presented to them, in writing, at this office, within thirty days after this date, in a statement to which this receipt shall be annexed. All articles of GLASS, or *contained in Glass*, or *any of a fragile nature*, will be taken at *Shipper's risk only*, and the Shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, nor for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation. It is further agreed that said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention caused by the acts of God, Civil or Military Authority, or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or Riot, or the dangers incident to a time of war.

For the Company,

FREIGHT, _____

_____

NESBITT & CO., PRINTERS.

Green. Andrew 55

Co a, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 1 1 8	26	
2	6 2 3 6 2 1 8	27	
3	6 2 3 6 3 1 9	28	
4	6 2 3 6 4 2 0	29	
5	6 2 3 6 5 1 7	30	
6	6 2 3 6 5 9 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 8 6	32	
8	6 2 3 6 7 7 7	33	
9	6 2 3 6 8 7 5	34	
10	6 2 3 6 9 6 8	35	
11	6 2 3 7 0 5 6	36	
12	6 2 3 7 1 4 9	37	
13	6 2 3 7 2 4 0	38	
14	6 2 3 7 3 3 1	39	
15	9 0 5 8 1 7 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RP46999.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light Genf

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 186 .

Where ~~Washington~~ N. Y.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence / DC address Washington DC

Discharged by SO No 179 AGO / Hdqrs Dept of N.C. Sept 29 1865

X Q on book

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Eyles

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H E Lyon

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Madons Isl's, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Letter A, figure 1, haversack, 49 canteen, 44 2 gt. coat straps — X/03 X.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon's Isd. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Isd., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: free on or before April 17/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl 19/61 Promoted
to be Corporal March
16/64 Stop for 1 Canteen
and 1/2 Shelter tent
$2,75

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Bd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2.75/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: promoted to be Corporal March 16/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Isd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2.75 for C & Cl C

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on or before Apl 19/64 promoted to be Corporal March 16/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 75/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Pvt before Apr 19/61

Promoted to Cor Corpl

March 16/64

=

by Company

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Back pay due in excess of $7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Green

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 75 56/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/64, Has due $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64, (Mustered in July 12/63 at Harris Island Va. 3 years Age 21 years)

Book mark: .....

A. Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

553 or Charles.

Green. Charles A

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 3 9	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 2 4	27	
3	6 2 4 6 7 9 9	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 0 4	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 0 4	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 0 5	31	
7	6 2 4 7 1 9 8	32	
8	6 2 4 7 2 9 1	33	
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 1	34	
10	6 2 4 7 4 6 6	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 3	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 5 7	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 4 9	38	
14	6 2 4 7 8 4 2	39	
15	6 2 4 7 9 3 4	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 0 3	41	
17	9 0 5 8 9 3 8	42	
18	9 0 5 9 0 4 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown – DC.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Dep't 29/63 per S. O. 179 C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dep't of N.C.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Nearly Blk

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown - D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I. A. Bayd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~No~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Green

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball cartridge.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp!, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$4.02

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. Jones, Jr

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Corp'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $17.30 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19. '60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(date mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Br. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64
Slave Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Green

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Slave Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A Green

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61
absent sick since Mch
9/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sinner

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. A. Green

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Jct. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Promtd. from Corpl. to Sgt. June 11. 65
Stop for 1 Main Spring and
Tumbler Screw.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 53/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Promoted from Corpl.
June 11. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Green

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 63 67/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slaves. April 19. 64.
Recd. Inst. $7.00 per month
as Pvt. No. Jany. 1. 64.
Stop for Cord. 53c & for
1 Hatchet & handle.

Book mark: V. 165 P. 213:72 30.9.757.

(361) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

Green, Charles

Corpl, Co. H., 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

54

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Green

Corporal Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Green

Rank, Corporal, Company H, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, —

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18" Corps, dated —

Not signed

(Index 41 No. 37)

F. H. Burtle

Clerk.

Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C. Aug 23. 1865

Sprague W. G.
Capt. "K" Co. 1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for a furlough in the case of Sergt. James A. Green of his Co. for twenty (20) days.

F. B. 65. D.N.C. 8-31.65-
Total no. men present 610
Total no. men on furlough 23
No. applications forwarded not yet acted on 0

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C. Aug. 23. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters Paines Division
District of New Berne
New Berne N.C. August 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. J. Paine
Bvt Major Gen Comdg

20 days
C.A.C

James A. Green
Sgt. 1. U.S.C.T.

1st U.S. Colored Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
August 23rd 1864

Thomas D. Carleton
Apt. Adj. Genl N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request that a furlough of Twenty (20) Days be granted Sergt Chas A. Green, Co H. 1st U.S.C.T. The Sergt has seen much service having enlisted at the first organization of the regt. and has been, to the best of his ability a good and faithful soldier

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Wellington G. Sprague
Capt 1st U.S.C.T. Comdg Co. H.

554 or Erastus

Green. Erastus

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245105	26	
2	6245187	27	
3	6245276	28	
4	6245378	29	
5	6245483	30	
6	6245586	31	
7	6245684	32	
8	6245780	33	
9	6245691	34	
10	6235700	35	
11	6245919	36	
12	6246015	37	
13	6235392	38	
14	6246117	39	
15	6235439	40	
16	6246173	41	
17	6235499	42	
18	6246271	43	
19	6246316	44	
20	6246459	45	
21	6246548	46	
22	9058831	47	
23	R&P 465860.	48	
24	R&P 465860.	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 465860.

See also

J 70442 P Off

D-130593 P.O. M M

D/209349 Po Off

RuP465860.

R & P. 639232.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Rappahanock Co, Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Culpepper Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.



G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsack Haversack & Canteen $2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 24 '64 1 Knapsack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shute

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted in front of the Enemy before Petersburg, Va. June 29. "64 taking Guns & Complete set Equipments Haversack 33 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 8, ..., 1864.

Deserted:

When July 27, ..., 1864

Where Near Petersburg Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted in front of the enemy taking Gun and 1 complete set of Equipments.

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as sharpshooter by S.O. No 109 Hdqrs 3d Div. 18 A.C. Was supposed to have deserted but was found in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt, Co. , 1st U.S.S. 3 Div. 18 A.C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Filed with Erastus Green,

Book mark:

A Dunn

(344) Copyist.

G | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Returned from supposed desertion Aug 30. 1864.

Book mark: ____

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mussons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detl. service

S.O. No 109 Hdqrs

3d Div 18 A. C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt, Co. 1st (1st Brig. 2d Div. 20. A.C.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec April 19. 1861

Filed with Erastus Green

Book mark:

C Wiener

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. T. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastmus Green

Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. SS 3 Div 25 a c

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Smithfield N. C.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned to 1st Regt
U.S.C.T. from detached
service by Gen'l order
Hd Qrs 3 Div 25 Corps
Nr Ft Fisher N C Jan
17/65.
Filed with Erastus Green

Book mark: .....

Reuben
Compiler

(344) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 3.*

Where Masonsville Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: V. 18. P. 196. 68.

Lewis

Copyist.

(361)

G. | 1 | U.S.O.

Erastus Green

Cvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.O. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465860

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 16, 1897

Discharge certificate on file.

Canceled Act June 27, 1890
See act of 1907

A.G.N.

(438) Copyist.

G | 1 U.S.C.I.

Erastus Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465 860

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 29, 1897.

The notation of Jan. 16. 1897, is canceled.

The discharge certificate of this soldier has this day Apl. 29. 1897 been transmitted to Mr. John Quander Atty., Washington, D.C.

A.G.N.

(438)

Copyist.

555

Green. George

Co —, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5 3 3 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1st | U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not known. Absent
Sick in Hospital since Aug 19/64
On detached Service in the Sharp
Shooters Co. 2d Div. 18th A.C. per
Order No 66. dated Hd Qrs 2d
Div. 18th A.C. Camp near
Petersburg Va July 25, 1864
Name not taken up on Co rolls
~~Book mark~~: 2 Regt.

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

556

Green. Henry

Co A & F & S 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | 1st Mus. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 1 2	26	
2	6 2 3 5 9 9 5	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 8 0	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 8 2	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 8 5	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 8 5	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 8 2	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 7 9	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 7 4	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 6 5	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 6 3	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 5 7	37	
13	6 2 3 7 1 4 1	38	
14	6 2 3 5 8 6 1	39	
15	6 2 3 5 8 7 3	40	
16	6 2 3 5 8 8 5	41	
17	6 2 3 7 4 1 9	42	
18	6 2 3 5 8 9 7	43	
19	9 0 5 8 0 8 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ROP360934.
S1062583-Pomona
R. & P. 491266
R. & P. 708955

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark (Grief)

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P O address of family New Orleans La

Transferred

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Regt., Co. 9, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. E. Eyer

(3563) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 canteen 44 cts. #56 cts

as shown on roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1 Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Serg, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages for one haversack 49¢, 2 grt. coat straps", 1 letter "A", one figuret / 62 ct.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Serg, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1 Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 9 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Appointed 1 Sergeant May 19/63 stop on account of ordnance 43 cts Sergeants have a pay in excess of $13.00 per month due from

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Read over

(358c) Copyist.



Enlistment to Feb 29
66

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1 Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl 19/61 Appointed
1 Sergeant 1 May 19/63
Stop on account of
ordnance 43 cts
Sergeants have all

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Over

(858c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6236863 ✪1891✪

pay in excess of
$7.00 per month due
from Enlistment to
Feb 29th/64

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1 Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before Feb 19/61 Appointed 1st Sergeant May 19/63 Sergeants have all pay in excess of $7.00 per month due from

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Meed

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6236957 ☆1891☆

Enlistment to Feb
29/64

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1 Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for o & c

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Transferred
promoted to be Sergeant
Major April 7 1865
Regt order no

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Rank Sergt Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861 was 1st Sergt Co. A. from date of enlistment until April 7 1865 at which time he was promoted to be Sergt Major

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyright

G | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Rank Serg't Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Was 1st Serg't Co A from date of enlistment to Oct 7-1865, when he was promoted Serg't Major

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

G | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Rank Sergt Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861. was first Sergt A Co. from date of enlistment to April 7th 1865 when he was promoted

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels

Copyist

G | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Rank Sergt Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N C, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 21 58/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861
Was 1st Sergt of A Co from date of enlistment to Apr. 7-1865, when he was promoted to Sergt Maj.
Difference between 1st Sergeants pay

over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(360)

JAN. 17 6235897 ☆1891☆

and $7.00 per month due
from May 19-1863 to Feb. 29-1864

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

1st Sergt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred,
Appointed Sergt-Major
1 U.S.C.T.

(Age 21 years)

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Gruen, Henry

Sgt. Maj., 1 Reg't U.S.A.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Island N.C.
Sept. 2. 1865

Bishop Nathan L.
1st Lt & Adjt 1st U.S.C. Troops

F.B. 67 D.N.C. 9-6 1865
Application for a furlough of thirty (30) days in the case of Sergt Major Henry Green 1st U.S.C. Troops

(one endorsement)

No. men present - 633
No. men on furlough 15
No. applications forwarded not yet acted on 4

Robt H. Holmes
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Island N.C.
Sept. 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas H. H. Ames
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs Camps Division
Dist of New Berne
Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

W. Lynch
Capt & A.A.G.
In the absence of the
Brevet Lieut Col Comdg

30 days cac

Henry Green
Sgt. Maj. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Island N. C.
Sept. 2. 1863

Lieut. Col. C. A. Culley
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request a furlough of thirty (30) days for Sergt Maj. Henry Green 1st U. S. C. Troops to permit him to visit Washington D. C.

I am, with much respect
Your mo. obdt servt
Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut & Adjt
1st U. S. C. Troops

557

Green. Henry

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240488	26	
2	6240571	27	
3	6240658	28	
4	6240761	29	
5	6240859	30	
6	6240960	31	
7	6241035	32	
8	624113 3	33	
9	6241233	34	
10	624132 4	35	
11	6241430	36	
12	6241525	37	
13	6241617	38	
14	6241710	39	
15	6241804	40	
16	6241896	41	
17	9058464	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Teamster F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Father
living on Island
Washington, D.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Greene

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mauns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barscott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Greene

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Greene

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Lear Scott

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Corp. Apr 8/64, Regtl order No. 93. Stop 1 Canteen .41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Stop 1 Com. .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20, 1 Canteen .41 1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Enr apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrott

(358c) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Br. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 54 $\frac{27}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ None $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 100. $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Enl. Apr. 19/64.
Due $6.00 per month
from enlistment until
Jan. 1/64.

Book mark: P.M.G. 7420. Aug 14/66.

Examining Copyist.

(361)

Green. Henry 1st

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248166	26	
2	6248246	27	
3	6248337	28	
4	6248437	29	
5	6248533	30	
6	6248627	31	
7	6248722	32	
8	6248858	33	
9	6249638	34	
10	9059171	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 1st

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5` feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Pr. Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason Co. Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Discharged~~ Transferred to Vet. R. Corps per S.O. No 21 Hd. Qrs. 18 A.C. on Surg. Certificate of ~~disability~~ (ERROR)

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews

(3564) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 1st Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 1st Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen. 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 1st Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Great Coat Straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 1st

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 1st.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cartridge box belt plate &c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the action of June 15. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 1st Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Petersb'g, Va. June 15/64

Book mark: V.119 P.152.70. *Died

[over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249638 1891

~~*Dept. 6/66 of several~~
~~Edenton~~ ~~M.O.~~ ~~See J.S.~~
~~on file~~

* As it appears on Roll.

559

Green. Henry 2nd

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 34 85 9	26	
2	62 34 79 7	27	
3	62 48 33 8	28	
4	62 48 43 8	29	
5	62 48 5 34	30	
6	62 48 62 8	31	
7	62 48 7 23	32	
8	62 48 81 9	33	
9	62 48 92 1	34	
10	62 49 0 20	35	
11	62 49 15 5	36	
12	62 49 25 3	37	
13	62 49 62 8	38	
14	62 35 5 45	39	
15	90 59 21 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V. 8, P. 10, V 216 P. 177, 75
P. V. 33 P. 104, 75 EB V. 11 P 366

See also V, R, C,

S 1074646 - Romm
RKP 702957
RP. 723676
RKP 735025
S. 2911548. and

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 2d

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Bro; hair Bro.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Married
Transferred to Vet. R.
Corps per S.O. No 21
dated Hd. Qrs. 18 A.C.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prescott

(337) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 2d

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masnis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 2d

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Marris Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 2d
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(358c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 2d.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 2d

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Green.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green 2d

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green (2d Ri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mossons Louisiana *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Nassau Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Veteran Reserve Corps Order of Date Hd Qrs 18 AC

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

(858c)

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Baton Rouge*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Vet Res Corps per S.O. No 21 Hd Qrs 18 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Whoone

(358c) Copyist.

G. 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe, Va June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Aug 31~~, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dep't dated May 3, 1865 Patient in U. S. Genl Hosp Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: V216. P. 177. 75.

(248) B J Cooke

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green, 2nd

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. R. Corps per S.O. No. 21 Hd. Qrs. 18 A.C. Dec. 6/64

Book mark: V. 110. P. 217. 70. See E.B.V.8

[over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249628 ☆1891☆

P. 10. V. 216. P. 177. 75.
B.V. 33. P. 104. 75. Discharged
June 14/65. E.B.V. 11. P. 366.

Green, Henry

C, Co. I, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec.d at U. S. Gen Hosp.t
Fort Monroe Va. Jan.y 1/65

(1) Duck per Drawers $1.00
(1) Flannel Shirt $2.32
(2) Pair Cotton Socks $0.50

Robt A Gillen
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt
& Military Asst

Rec.d at U. S Gen. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va. Mar 4/65
(1) Flannel Shirt $2.32
(2) Two pair Socks $0.96

R Gillen
3.28
Lieut. Col. Vet. Res. Corps
and A. A. G. 2d Div

E. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

Muslin out

OF

Private Henry Green, Co. F.

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

H. Bru

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Page 24 No 32

FINAL STATEMENT

Mustered out

OF

Private Henry Green, Co. F.

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Page 24 No 32

U. S. Gen. Hospital

Ft. Monroe Va.

Paid in full to include

Dec. 31/64 by Maj. Howell

Pay Dy.

Mustered out of Service from

U.S Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va

June 14 1865

Received at Office of
CHIEF COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS,
June 22, 1865
Dept. of Virginia.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Green a Private of Captain ____ Company (I.) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Prince George County, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va., on the 28th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field: to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, per Special Order No. 201. Head Qrs. 18th Army Corps.

The said Private Henry Green was last paid by Paymaster Major M^c. Kenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-four 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ Near Hatchers Virginia, this 2d day of December, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
1st Lt 1st N. S. Col. Troops
Commanding Company "I."

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Henry Green a Private of
Co. Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Prince George County, State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Masons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 28th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Transferred to the Veteran Reserve
Corps, per Special Order No. 201. Head Qrs. 18th Army Corps.

The said Private Henry Green was last paid by Paymaster
Major McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty-four 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Hatchers Virginia, this 1st day
of December, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
1st Lt. 1st U.S. Col. Troops
Commanding Company "I."

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]